



Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board AGENDA

Notice of Meeting:

An ordinary meeting of the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board will be held on:

Date: Thursday 13 June 2024
Time: 4 pm
Venue: Function Room, Level 1, Multicultural Recreation and
Community Centre, 455 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch

Membership

Chairperson	Emma Norrish
Deputy Chairperson	Simon Britten
Members	Pauline Cotter
	Sunita Gautam
	Victoria Henstock
	Ali Jones
	Jake McLellan
	John Miller
	Emma Twaddell

7 June 2024

Principal Advisor

Emma Pavey
Manager Community Governance,
Papanui-Innes-Central
Tel: 941 5107

Mark Saunders
Community Board Advisor
941 6436

mark.saunders@ccc.govt.nz
www.ccc.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this agenda are for consideration and should not be construed as Council policy unless and until adopted. If you require further information relating to any reports, please contact the person named on the report.

To watch the meeting live, or a recording after the meeting date, go to:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCuRzshsY8rjDJYUymoYeQtA>

To view copies of Agendas and Minutes, go to:

<https://www.ccc.govt.nz/the-council/meetings-agendas-and-minutes/>



What is important to us?

Our Strategic Framework is a big picture view of what the Council is aiming to achieve for our community

Our focus this Council term 2022–2025

Strategic Priorities



Be an inclusive and equitable city which puts people at the centre of developing our city and district, prioritising wellbeing, accessibility and connection.



Champion Ōtautahi-Christchurch and collaborate to build our role as a leading New Zealand city.



Build trust and confidence in the Council through meaningful partnerships and communication, listening to and working with residents.

Adopted by the Council on 5 April 2023



Reduce emissions as a Council and as a city, and invest in adaptation and resilience, leading a city-wide response to climate change while protecting our indigenous biodiversity, water bodies and tree canopy.



Manage ratepayers' money wisely, delivering quality core services to the whole community and addressing the issues that are important to our residents.



Actively balance the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations, with the aim of leaving no one behind.

Our goals for this Long Term Plan 2024–2034

Draft Community Outcomes



Collaborative and confident

Our residents have the opportunity to actively participate in community and city life, have a strong sense of belonging and identity, and feel safe.



Green and liveable

Our neighbourhoods and communities are accessible and well connected, supporting our goals to reduce emissions, build climate resilience and protect and regenerate the environment, especially our biodiversity, water bodies and tree canopy.

To be adopted by the Council as part of the Long Term Plan 2024–2034



A cultural powerhouse

Our diverse communities are supported to understand and protect their heritage, pursue their arts, cultural and sporting interests, and contribute to making our city a creative, cultural and events 'powerhouse'.



Thriving and prosperous

Our city is a great place for people, business and investment where we can all grow our potential, where enterprises are innovative and smart, and where together we raise productivity and reduce emissions.

Our intergenerational vision

A place of opportunity for all.

Open to new ideas, new people, new investment and new ways of doing things – a place where anything is possible.



Ngāi Tahu has rangatiratanga over its takiwā – the Council is committed to partnering with Ngāi Tahu to achieve meaningful outcomes that benefit the whole community

Part A	Matters Requiring a Council Decision
Part B	Reports for Information
Part C	Decisions Under Delegation

TABLE OF CONTENTS NGĀ IHIRANGI

Karakia Tīmatanga	4
C 1. Apologies Ngā Whakapāha	4
B 2. Declarations of Interest Ngā Whakapuaki Aronga	4
C 3. Confirmation of Previous Minutes Te Whakaāe o te hui o mua	4
B 4. Public Forum Te Huinga Whānui	4
B 5. Deputations by Appointment Ngā Huinga Whakaritenga.....	5
B 6. Presentation of Petitions Ngā Pākikitanga	5
C 7. Correspondence	13

JOINT COMMUNITY BOARD MEETINGS

C 8. Joint Meeting - Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central and Waitai Coastal- Burwood-Linwood Community Boards Minutes - 14 May 2024	19
--	----

STAFF REPORTS

C 9. Shirley Community Reserve: Proposed Community Facility	29
C 10. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board 2023-24 Youth Development Application - McKenzie Bailey-McDowell and Kaipo Ngai- Tokowaru	141
C 11. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund Applications.....	145
C 12. Request for an Alcohol Ban – Edgeware Village.....	159
C 13. 2024 Community Boards' Conference - Board Members Attendance	173
C 14. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Area Report - June 2024 ..	177
B 15. Elected Members' Information Exchange Te Whakawhiti Whakaaro o Te Kāhui Amorangi.....	210
C 16. Resolution to Exclude the Public.....	211
Karakia Whakamutunga	

Karakia Tīmatanga

Whakataka te hau ki te uru Whakataka te hau ki te tonga Kia mākinakina ki uta Kia mātaratara ki tai E hī ake ana te atakura He tio, he huka, he hauhūnga Tīhei Mauri Ora	Cease the winds from the west Cease the winds from the south Let the breeze blow over the land Let the breeze blow over the ocean Let the red-tipped dawn come with a sharpened air. A touch of frost, a promise of a glorious day.
--	---

1. Apologies Ngā Whakapāha

At the close of the agenda no apologies had been received.

2. Declarations of Interest Ngā Whakapuaki Aronga

Members are reminded of the need to be vigilant and to stand aside from decision making when a conflict arises between their role as an elected representative and any private or other external interest they might have.

3. Confirmation of Previous Minutes Te Whakaāe o te hui o mua

That the minutes of the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board meeting held on [Thursday, 9 May 2024](#) be confirmed (refer page 6).

4. Public Forum Te Huinga Whānui

A period of up to 30 minutes will be available for people to speak for up to five minutes on any issue that is not the subject of a separate hearings process.

4.1 Hannah and Grace Weston

Hannah and Grace Weston will report back to the Board subsequent to receiving a grant from the Youth Development Fund.

4.2 Margot Korhonen

Margot Korhonen will speak as a local resident regarding adding value to the local community.

4.3 Richmond Residents and Business Association (RRBA)

David Duffy will speak on behalf of RRBA regarding a request for an alcohol ban covering Stanmore Road, from the Avon River to North Avon Road, including Richmond Village shopping centre.

4.4 Brigitte McKenzie-Rimmer

Local resident, Brigitte McKenzie-Rimmer, will speak regarding issues on Holly Road.

5. Deputations by Appointment Ngā Huinga Whakaritenga

Deputations may be heard on a matter or matters covered by a report on this agenda and approved by the Chairperson.

There were no deputations by appointment at the time the agenda was prepared.

6. Presentation of Petitions Ngā Pākikitanga

There were no petitions received at the time the agenda was prepared.



Waipapa
Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board
OPEN MINUTES

Date: Thursday 9 May 2024
Time: 4.01 pm
Venue: Board Room, Papanui Service Centre,
Corner Langdons Road and Restell Street, Papanui

Present

Chairperson	Emma Norrish
Deputy Chairperson	Simon Britten
Members	Pauline Cotter
	Sunita Gautam
	Victoria Henstock (via audiovisual link)
	Ali Jones (via audiovisual link)
	Jake McLellan (via audiovisual link)
	John Miller
	Emma Twaddell

Principal Advisor

Emma Pavey
Manager Community Governance,
Papanui-Innes-Central
Tel: 941 5107

Mark Saunders
Community Board Advisor
941 6436

mark.saunders@ccc.govt.nz
www.ccc.govt.nz

To watch the meeting live, or a recording after the meeting date, go to:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCuRzshsY8rjDJYUymoYeQtA>

To view copies of Agendas and Minutes, go to:

<https://www.ccc.govt.nz/the-council/meetings-agendas-and-minutes/>



- Part A** **Matters Requiring a Council Decision**
Part B **Reports for Information**
Part C **Decisions Under Delegation**

Karakia Tīmatanga

The agenda was dealt with in the following order.

1. Apologies Ngā Whakapāha

Part C

There were no apologies received.

2. Declarations of Interest Ngā Whakapuaki Aronga

Part B

There were no declarations of interest recorded.

3. Confirmation of Previous Minutes Te Whakaāe o te hui o mua

Part C

Community Board Resolved PCBCC/2024/00030

That the minutes of the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board meeting held on Thursday, 11 April 2024 be confirmed.

Emma Twaddell/Pauline Cotter

Carried

4. Public Forum Te Huinga Whānui

Part B

4.3 St Albans Primary School

Te Kura o Hato Opani - St Albans School Board of Trustees Presiding Member, Karli Bristed, and Principal, Andrea Harnett, spoke on behalf of the Board of Trustees regarding the safety of children travelling to and from the school.

The Board noted its wish that the safety concerns for children travelling to St Albans School as set out in the attached presentation be considered with urgency, including in relation to the lack of pedestrian crossings on Springfield Road.

The Board Chairperson thanked Ms Bristed and Ms Harnett for their presentation.

Attachments

- A St Albans School Presentation

4.7 Samantha Lascelles

Samantha Lascelles reported back with her appreciation in relation to the Board supporting her through their Youth Development Fund for her to compete at the Australian National Athletics Champs in Adelaide, of which she shared the attached photos.

The Board Chairperson thanked Samantha for her presentation.

Attachments

- A Samantha Lascelles Photos

4.1 Amanda Watkins

Amanda Watkins reported back with her appreciation relative to the Board supporting her through their Youth Development Fund for her to attend the Anna Lee School of Dance 'She Shines On' dance tour in New York and Orlando, of which she shared the attached presentation.

The Board Chairperson thanked Amanda for her presentation.

Attachments

- A Amanda Watkins Presentation

4.2 Margot Korhonen

Margot Korhonen was unavailable to present to the meeting.

4.4 St Albans Catholic School

St Albans Catholic School Board of Trustees member, Tamara Moriarty, and Principal, Abraham Atherton, spoke on behalf of the Board of Trustees regarding the safety of children travelling to and from the school.

The Board requested that staff continue to work with St Albans Catholic School around their safety concerns for children travelling to and from the school, noting their proposal to install restrictions at their entrance for safety – indicated as having been raised with Council staff in a meeting at the school the preceding day, exploring issues with Somme Street.

The Board Chairperson thanked Mr Atherton and Ms Moriarty for their presentation.

The Board also queried the reason for the lag in installing signage to lower the speed limit.

4.5 Carolyn Moffat

Carolyn Moffat spoke on behalf of local businesses in Edgeware Village to request an alcohol ban in Edgeware Village.

Ms Moffat presented the attached materials in support of the proposed ban.

The Board referred the request for an alcohol ban in Edgeware Village to Council staff in order that it may receive a report to enable it to consider a recommendation that the Council exercise its powers to investigate the request further.

The Board Chairperson thanked Ms Moffat for their presentation.

Attachments

- A Carolyn Moffat's tabled materials in support of request for an alcohol ban in Edgeware Village

4.6 Rosina Bond

Rosina Bond, along with another Meadow Street resident, Sam Currie, addressed the Board regarding concerns around multiple instances of people camping in vehicles on the street for extended periods, causing various nuisances and giving cause to contact the Police and Council about these.

With indication Meadow Street is being targeted by both tourists and other persons regularly camping on the street, with particular individuals often returning – attracted by the facilities at the holiday park at the end of the street, though camping outside it – the residents requested the street be added as a prohibited area for freedom camping.

The Board requested staff provide advice to them, and report back to the residents, on the request and issues.

The Board Chairperson thanked the residents for their presentation.

5. Deputations by Appointment Ngā Huinga Whakaritenga

Part B

There were no deputations by appointment.

6. Presentation of Petitions Ngā Pākikitanga

Part B

There was no presentation of petitions.

7. Correspondence

Board Consideration

The attached photo was supplied in the correspondence from Karyn Baylis showing the unsealed section of road shoulder on Prestons Road that the Board requested staff to investigate an urgent temporary fix for as this is affecting the safety of students biking along the road, either pushing them close to traffic, or onto the slippery unsealed road shoulder.

Staff Recommendations / Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receive the correspondence attached to the agenda report.

Community Board Resolved PCBCC/2024/00031

Part B

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receive the correspondence from Karyn Baylis attached to the agenda report.
2. Request that staff investigate an urgent temporary fix for the relevant unsealed section of road shoulder on Prestons Road while awaiting a long-term solution.

Pauline Cotter/John Miller

Carried

Attachments

- A Photo - unsealed Prestons Road shoulder referenced in correspondence

10. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central 2023/24 Discretionary Response Fund Application - Neighbourhood Trust

Community Board Resolved PCBCC/2024/00032 Officer recommendations accepted without change

Part C

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receives the information in the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central 2023/24 Discretionary Response Fund Application - Neighbourhood Trust Report.
2. Notes that the decision in this report is assessed as low significance based on the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy.
3. Approves a grant of \$2,500 from its 2023/2024 Discretionary Response Fund to the Neighbourhood Trust towards the Parenting Adventures 2024 Workshop.

Emma Norrish/Sunita Gautam

Carried

8. Christchurch Northern Corridor- McFaddens Road at its intersection with Cranford Street (northbound)

Procedural Motion

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Lays the report on the table.

Ali Jones/Victoria Henstock

Lost

Community Board Resolved PCBCC/2024/00033 Officer recommendations accepted without change

Part C

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receives the information in the Christchurch Northern Corridor- McFaddens Road at its intersection with Cranford Street (northbound) Report.
2. Approves the scheme design as detailed on plan RD3716S112 dated 12/04/2024 in **Attachment A** to the agenda report.
3. Notes that this report is assessed as medium significance based on the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy. The level of significance was determined by completing a Significance and Engagement Assessment.

Pauline Cotter/Simon Britten

Carried

Ali Jones and Victoria Henstock requested that their votes against the resolutions be recorded.

Emma Norrish left the meeting and the Chair at 5.17pm, returning to both at 5.20pm, during consideration of item 8. Simon Britten assumed the Chair during her absence.

9. Lancaster Park changing rooms and community facility construction

Staff presented the attached presentation on the project.

Community Board Resolved PCBCC/2024/00034 Officer recommendations accepted without change

Part C

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receive the information in the Lancaster Park changing rooms and community facility construction Report.
2. Approve the site selection and final concept design for the Lancaster Park changing rooms and community facility as shown in **Attachment B** to the agenda report, and that staff proceed to detailed design and construction of the selected design of the buildings.
3. Note that the decision in this report is assessed as low significance based on the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy.

Jake McLellan/Sunita Gautam

Carried

Attachments

- A Staff Presentation - Lancaster Park Redevelopment: Changing rooms and community facility construction

Victoria Henstock left the meeting at 5.41pm and returned at 5.45pm during consideration of item 9.

11. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Area Report - May 2024

Community Board Resolved PCBCC/2024/00035 Officer recommendations accepted without change

Part B

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receive the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Area Report for May 2024.

Simon Britten/Emma Norrish

Carried

12. Elected Members' Information Exchange Te Whakawhiti Whakaaro o Te Kāhui Amorangi

Part B

Board members exchanged information on their activities, including in relation to:

- Police engagement
- A visit to Kairos Food Rescue
- Papanui ANZAC Service and Parade
- Phillipstown Hub Gala

Karakia Whakamutunga

Meeting concluded at 6.03pm.

CONFIRMED THIS 13th DAY OF JUNE 2024

EMMA NORRISH
CHAIRPERSON

Unconfirmed



7. Correspondence

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/895021

Responsible Officer(s) Te Pou Matua: Mark Saunders, Kaitohutohu Hāpori – Community Board Advisor

Accountable ELT Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose of Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

Correspondence has been received from:





Name	Subject
Tom Vesty	Thank you to Board for grant from Youth Development Fund toward attending U19 Asian Beach Volleyball Championships in Roi Et, Thailand
Kendall McGregor and Danalla Latu-Sa	Thank you to Board for grant from Youth Development Fund toward a;end the National HoopNation Basketball Tournament in Whanganui

2. Staff Recommendations / Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

- 1. Receives the correspondence attached to the agenda report.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A  	Correspondence from Tom Vesty	24/895022	14
B  	Correspondence from Kendall McGregor and Danalla Latu-Sa	24/907270	15

22 May 2024

Dear Christchurch City Council

I am writing to thank you for the funding I received in regard to the U19 Asian Beach Volleyball Championships in Roi Et, Thailand. Your contribution is greatly appreciated and helped make my dream a reality of representing my country for volleyball.

My beach partner and I came 5th overall (out of 32 teams) and we secured a spot for a New Zealand pairing at the U19 World Championships in Shangluo, China at the end of the year. We had wins against Hong Kong, Singapore, Indonesia, Oman and Malaysia. Our only loss was to the eventual winning pair, a team from Iran.

Going on this trip helped me learn many new things required to compete at this level, preparation and determination were key to our success at the tournament as we were playing in 40+ degree weather.

I will also use this opportunity to give back to future beach volleyball players by sharing my experiences and the coaching that I received.

My next volleyball opportunity is in June, where I am part of the New Zealand Junior Men's Indoor Volleyball team. We are traveling to Canberra to play a three-test series against Australia to find the Oceania qualifier for the Asian Junior Men's Championships in Indonesia.

Thank you once again for your support in making this trip possible.

Regards,
Tom Vesty



To the Board Members
Christchurch City Council
Papanui-Innes-Central
Attention: Lyssa Aves

RE: Youth Development Funding \$200 for Kendall McGregor and Danalla Latu-Sa

To Whom It May Concern

We wish to express our sincere thanks to the CCC for supporting us to attend the National HoopNation Basketball Tournament in Whanganui on 24th -27th April 2024.

It was a fabulous experience playing against some incredibly talented girls and we had an amazing time – we will never forget it!

We had fun boarding the plane and flying to Palmerston North, and then driving in a Rental Van to our accommodation – with the music playing and lots of singing. We were full of excitement of all being together on tour and both nervous and excited to start playing. When we arrived we checked out the venue and had our jersey presentation, which was a special moment.



The first day of games arrived and it was time to get serious and down to business. We started the tournament really well – winning all 5 of our first games over the next couple of days! They were tough and some really close intense games. The physicality of the way the North Island teams play, was something new to us and we had to adjust to it quickly! Also their supporters were really loud and ‘passionate’, so we had to try block the nose out. We are so proud of how we fought hard for our team mates, our coaches, our supporters and our families who worked hard to get us to attend this tournament.

Kendall in action



Danalla in action

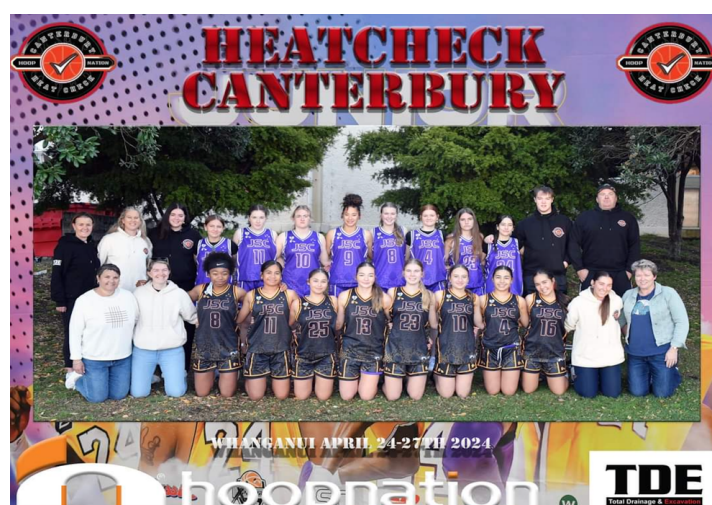


After winning 5 from 5, the next 2 games were critical, but they were a step up again in toughness! Unfortunately, we lost the next games against two very strong, talented and highly skilled teams. One game was very close and we only lost by 6 points, the other game we lost by 15 by the team (who ended up being the overall champion.) So making the final wasn't to be, and these 2 teams ended up playing each other in the final.

So we ended up 3rd overall! An amazing achievement by this team from Christchurch against the best in the NZ. We were all very proud of ourselves and we are already planning to go back again and strive to make the final!

So again, thank you so much for helping us attend this fabulous tournament. We have learnt so much, our skills have improved immensely and this was the best experience ever!

Thank you,
From Kendall McGregor and Danalla Latu-Sa





8. Joint Meeting - Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Boards Minutes - 14 May 2024

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/833942

Responsible Officer(s) Te Pou Matua: Mark Saunders, Community Board Advisor

Accountable ELT Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community


1. Purpose of Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

The Joint Meeting - Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Boards held a meeting on 14 May 2024 and is circulating the Minutes recorded to the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board for its information.

2. Recommendation Te Tūtohu Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board confirms the Minutes from the Joint Meeting - Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Boards meeting held 14 May 2024.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A 	Minutes Joint Meeting - Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Boards - 14 May 2024	24/820575	20

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Author	Cindy Sheppard - Community Board Advisor
--------	--



**Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board
and Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community
Board
OPEN MINUTES**

Item 8

Attachment A

Date: Tuesday 14 May 2024
Time: 4.31pm
Venue: Board Room, Corner Union and Beresford Streets, New Brighton

Present

Chairperson	Paul McMahon	
Members	Jackie Simons	Emma Norrish
	Tim Baker	Simon Britten
	Kelly Barber	Pauline Cotter (via audio/visual link)
	Celeste Donovan	Victoria Henstock (via audio/visual link)
	Alex Hewison (via audio/visual link)	Ali Jones
	Yani Johanson	Jake McLellan (via audio visual link)
	Greg Mitchell	Emma Twaddell
	Jo Zervos	

Christopher Turner-Bullock
Manager Community Governance, Coastal-Burwood-Linwood
941 8233
Christopher.Turner@ccc.govt.nz
www.ccc.govt.nz

- Part A** **Matters Requiring a Council Decision**
Part B **Reports for Information**
Part C **Decisions Under Delegation**
-

Karakia Tīmatanga: Led by Paul McMahon.

The agenda was dealt with in the following order.

1. Apologies Ngā Whakapāha

Part C

Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00004

That the apologies received for absence from Sunita Gautam and John Miller, be accepted.

Kelly Barber/Greg Mitchell

Carried

2. Declarations of Interest Ngā Whakapuaki Aronga

Part B

There were no declarations of interest recorded.

3. Deputations by Appointment Ngā Huinga Whakaritenga

Part B

3.1 City to Sea West Safety Improvements - Roding Elements

Jack Gibbons on behalf of Greater Ōtautahi addressed the meeting regrading item 4, City to Sea West Safety Improvements, Roding Elements.

The Chairperson thanked Jack for his presentation.

Item 4 records the Joint Board's decisions on this matter.

Attachments

- A Jack Gibbons - Greater Ōtautahi Statement

4. City to Sea West Safety Improvements - Roading Elements

Council Officers in attendance provided those present with an overview and presentation on the project.

Following questions from those present, Members took into consideration the deputation received from Jack Gibbons (refer item 3.1) and the responses from Council Officers.

The resolutions below were voted on part by part by each respective Board.

Ali Jones moved an amendment (to resolution 6, refer below) that was seconded by Victoria Henstock. The amendment was debated, put to vote and declared lost. Victoria Henstock requested that it was noted that her vote against the raised platform in resolution 6 be recorded.

The original officer recommendation was then put to the vote and declared carried.

Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00005 Original Officer Recommendation accepted without change

Part C

1. That the **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board** approves:
 - a. A pedestrian crossing be established on Swanns Road, for the use of pedestrians and riders of mobility devices only, located at a point 41 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive as detailed in Agenda Attachment B – Swanns Road Crossing Plan, in accordance with Section 8.2 of the Land Transport Rule Traffic Control Devices: 2004.
 - b. A Give Way control be placed against the westbound Swanns Road traffic, located at a point 32 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive as detailed on Agenda Attachment B – Swanns Road Crossing Plan. The purpose of this Give Way control is to create priority for cyclists and riders of wheeled recreational devices only, crossing Swanns Road.
 - c. A Give Way control be placed against the eastbound Swanns Road traffic, located at a point 50 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive as detailed on Agenda Attachment B – Swanns Road Crossing Plan. The purpose of this Give Way control is to create priority for cyclists and riders of wheeled recreational devices only, crossing Swanns Road.
 - d. All kerb alignments, road surface treatments, speed cushions and road markings related to this crossing, as detailed on Agenda Attachment B – Swanns Road Crossing Plan.
 - e. All kerb alignments, road surface treatments, speed cushions and road markings related to the Stanmore Road crossing, as detailed on Agenda Attachment A – Stanmore Road Crossing Plan.
 - f. All kerb alignments, road surface treatments, speed cushions and road markings related to the Flesher Avenue carpark entry, as detailed on Agenda Attachment D – Flesher Avenue Car Park Plan.
 - g. All kerb alignments, road surface treatments, speed cushions and road markings related to the Evelyn Couzins Avenue carpark entry, as detailed on Agenda Attachment E – Evelyn Couzins Car Park Plan.

Pauline Cotter/Ali Jones

Carried

**Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00006 Original Officer
Recommendation accepted without change**

2. That the **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board** resolves, pursuant to Clause 7 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, that the stopping of vehicles be prohibited at all times:
 - a. *Swanns Road Dual Pedestrian/Cycle Crossing*
 - i. On the northern side of Swanns Road, commencing at its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 33 metres.
 - ii. On the northern side of Swanns Road, commencing at a point approximately 45 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 15 metres.
 - iii. On the southern side of Swanns Road, commencing at its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 36 metres.
 - iv. On the southern side of Swanns Road, commencing at a point approximately 44 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 50 metres.
 - v. On the northern side of Swanns Road, commencing at a point approximately 103 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 4 metres.
 - vi. On the southern side of Swanns Road, commencing at a point approximately 91 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Road and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 4 metres.
 - vii. On the western side of Avonside Drive, commencing at its intersection with Swanns Road and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of eight metres.
 - viii. On the western side of Avonside Drive, commencing at its intersection with Swanns Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 11 metres.
 - b. *Flesher Avenue Carpark (within the red zone)*
 - i. On the eastern side of Flesher Avenue, commencing at a point approximately 14 metres north of its intersection with Kershaw Place and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of six metres.
 - ii. On the eastern side of Flesher Avenue, commencing at a point approximately 32 metres north of its intersection with Kershaw Place and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of nine metres.
 - c. *Evelyn Couzins Carpark (within the red zone)*
 - i. On the eastern side of Evelyn Couzins Avenue, commencing at a point approximately 173 metres south of its intersection with Flesher Avenue and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 30 metres.
 - ii. On the western side of Evelyn Couzins Avenue, commencing at a point approximately 168 metres south of its intersection with Flesher Avenue and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 35 metres.

Pauline Cotter/Emma Norrish

Carried

**Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00007 Original Officer
Recommendation accepted without change**

3. That the **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board** resolves, pursuant to Clause 7 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, that the stopping of vehicles be prohibited at all times:
- a. *Stanmore Road Signalised Crossing*
- i. On the western side of Stanmore Road, commencing at a point approximately 67 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of eight metres.
 - ii. On the western side of Stanmore Road, commencing at a point approximately 82 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 37 metres.
 - iii. On the eastern side of Stanmore Road, commencing at a point approximately 66 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of ten metres.
 - iv. On the eastern side of Stanmore Road, commencing at a point approximately 83 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 24 metres.

Emma Norrish/Emma Twaddell

Carried

**Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00008 Original Officer
Recommendation accepted without change**

4. That the **Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board** approves:
- a. *Gayhurst Road Dual Pedestrian/Cycle Crossing*
- i. A pedestrian crossing be established on Gayhurst Road, for the use of pedestrians and riders of mobility devices only, located at a point 383 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road as detailed on Agenda **Attachment C – Gayhurst Road Crossing Plan**, in accordance with Section 8.2 of the Land Transport Rule Traffic Control Devices: 2004.
 - ii. A Give Way control be placed against the southbound Gayhurst Road traffic, located at a point 370 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road as detailed on Agenda **Attachment C – Gayhurst Road Crossing Plan**. The purpose of this Give Way control is to create priority for cyclists and riders of wheeled recreational devices only, crossing Gayhurst Road.
 - iii. A Give Way control be placed against the northbound Gayhurst Road traffic, located at a point 386 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road as detailed on Agenda **Attachment C – Gayhurst Road Crossing Plan**. The purpose of this Give Way control is to create priority for cyclists and riders of wheeled recreational devices only, crossing Gayhurst Road.
 - iv. All kerb alignments, road surface treatments, speed cushions and road markings related to this crossing, as detailed on Agenda **Attachment C – Gayhurst Road Crossing Plan**.

Celeste Donovan/Tim Baker

Carried

**Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00009 Original Officer
Recommendation accepted without change**

5. That the **Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board** resolves, pursuant to Clause 7 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, that the stopping of vehicles be prohibited at all times:
- a. *Gayhurst Road Dual Pedestrian/Cycle Crossing*
- i. On the western side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 365 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of nine metres.
 - ii. On the western side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 382 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 14 metres.
 - iii. On the eastern side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 363 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 14 metres.
 - iv. On the eastern side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 385 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of eight metres.
 - v. On the western side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 327 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of six metres.
 - vi. On the western side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 425 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of six metres.
 - vii. On the eastern side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 327 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of six metres.
 - viii. On the eastern side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 425 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of six metres.

Celeste Donovan/Greg Mitchell

Carried

**Joint Community Board Resolved JMWP/2024/00010 Original Officer
Recommendation accepted without change**

10. That the **Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board** and **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board**:
- i. Revoke any previous restrictions pertaining to traffic controls made pursuant to any bylaw to the extent that they are in conflict with the traffic controls described above.
 - ii. Approves these resolutions to take effect when parking signage and/or road markings that evidence the restrictions described in this staff report are in place (or removed in the case of revocations).

Paul McMahon/Emma Norrish

Carried

Attachments

A City to Sea West Safety Improvements - Presentation

Proposed Amendment moved by Ali Jones and Seconded by Victoria Henstock

6. That the **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board** recommends that the Council approves, pursuant to Clause 18 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017:
- a. *Stanmore Road Signalised Crossing*
- i. A signalised crossing for use by pedestrians and cyclists, installed on Stanmore Road with its centreline approximately 80 metres north of the centreline of Avonside Drive, in accordance with the relevant sections of the Land Transport Rule: Traffic Control Devices 2004.

Ali Jones/Victoria Henstock

Lost

Joint Community Board Decided JMWP/2024/00011 Original Officer Recommendation accepted without change

Part A

6. That the **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board** recommends that the Council approves, pursuant to Clause 18 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017:
- a. *Stanmore Road Signalised Crossing*
- i. A signalised crossing with a raised safety platform for use by pedestrians and cyclists, installed on Stanmore Road with its centreline approximately 80 metres north of the centreline of Avonside Drive, in accordance with the relevant sections of the Land Transport Rule: Traffic Control Devices 2004.

Emma Norrish/Simon Britten

Carried

Joint Community Board Decided JMWP/2024/00012 Original Officer Recommendation accepted without change

7. That the **Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board** recommends that the Council approves in accordance with Clause 21 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic & Parking Bylaw 2017
- a. *Stanmore Road Signalised Crossing*
- i. On the western side of Stanmore Road, commencing at a point approximately 67 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 24 metres be resolved as a Shared Path for pedestrian and north bound cycle only in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.
- ii. On the eastern side of Stanmore Road, commencing at a point approximately 66 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 25 metres be resolved as a Shared Path for pedestrian and south bound cycle only in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for

the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.

- b. *Swanns Road Dual Pedestrian/Cycle Crossing*
 - i. On the northern side of Swanns Road, commencing at a point approximately 27 metres west of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 18 metres be resolved as a Shared Path for pedestrian and east bound cycle only in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.
 - ii. On the southern side of Swanns Road, commencing at a point approximately 26 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 28 metres be resolved as a Shared Path for pedestrian and west bound cycle only in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.

Pauline Cotter/Simon Britten

Carried

Joint Community Board Decided JMWP/2024/00013 Original Officer Recommendation accepted without change

- 8. That the **Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board** recommends that the Council approves in accordance with Clause 21 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic & Parking Bylaw 2017
 - a. *Gayhurst Road Dual Pedestrian/Cycle Crossing*
 - i. On the western side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 365 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 30 metres be resolved as a Shared Path for pedestrian and north bound cycle only and in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.
 - ii. On the eastern side of Gayhurst Road, commencing at a point approximately 370 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 30 metres be resolved as a Shared Path for pedestrian and south bound cycle only in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.

Celeste Donovan/Tim Baker

Carried

Joint Community Board Decided JMWP/2024/00014 Original Officer Recommendation accepted without change

9. That the **Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board** recommends that the Council approves, pursuant to Clause 18 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017:
- a. *Gayhurst Road Special Vehicle Lane (cycle) extension*
- i. An extension to the existing Special Vehicle Lane (cycle) on Gayhurst Road, installed along the western side of Gayhurst Road at a point approximately 290 metres north of its intersection with Avonside Drive extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 234 metres.
 - ii. An extension to the existing Special Vehicle Lane (cycle) on Gayhurst Road, installed along the eastern side of Gayhurst Road at a point approximately 260 metres south of its intersection with McBratneys Road and extending in a southerly direction for a distance of 281 metres.

Celeste Donovan/Jackie Simons

Carried

Karakia Whakamutunga: Led by Paul McMahon

Meeting concluded at 5.50pm.

CONFIRMED THIS 10TH AND 13TH DAY OF JUNE 2024

**PAUL MCMAHON
CHAIRPERSON
WAITAI COASTAL-BURWOOD-LINWOOD COMMUNITY BOARD**

**EMMA NORRISH
CHAIRPERSON
WAIPAPA PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL COMMUNITY BOARD**

9. Shirley Community Reserve: Proposed Community Facility

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/780754

Responsible Officer(s) Te Matthew Pratt, Community Facilities & Activation Manager

Pou Matua: matthew.pratt@ccc.govt.nz

Accountable ELT
Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose and Origin of the Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is to provide staff with clarity and direction to progress the proposed development of a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve.
- 1.2 The report is the outcome of a Council resolution requesting an updated feasibility study for the proposed development of a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve. The feasibility study was to look at “...other options, including incorporating the current Shirley library” on the site.

2. Officer Recommendations Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receives the information in the Shirley Community Reserve: Proposed Community Facility Report.
2. Notes that the decision in this report is assessed as low significance based on the Christchurch City Council’s Significance and Engagement Policy.
3. Request that staff initiate the process to design an ‘on budget community building’ on Shirley Community Reserve that will enable a mixed use of the Reserve and support recreation, play and social connections. This is subject to Council bringing back the budget for the facility to financial years 2024/25, 2025/26 and 2026/27 in the 2024/34 LTP.
4. Requests that staff identify an appropriate community partner/ operator to progress the development of the community facility at Shirley Community Reserve and report this back to the Board.
5. Requests that staff provide an update to the Board on a quarterly basis.

3. Executive Summary Te Whakarāpopoto Matua

- 3.1 Council has allocated funding, through the Long Term Plan, for a community facility on Shirley Community Reserve.
- 3.2 The Waipapa Community Board, in its Community Board Plan 2023-25, has recognised Shirley Community Reserve as a priority project.
- 3.3 The Waipapa Community Board has, through the Long-Term Plan process, advocated to retain funding for the project and requested the budget be brought forward to provide certainty to the community that this key space will be duly invested in and developed so it can be successfully activated.

- 3.4 Recommendations, from a recent feasibility study, are for a mixed-use approach for Shirley Community Reserve to create a public place to support recreation, play and social connections. This includes a small community building and enhanced reserve facilities.
- 3.5 Requirements, of the Community Facilities Network Plan, for a new Council opportunity include: “...a willing and able community partner that should be in a position to lead and drive the project end to end unless there is a clear reason why Council must lead.”
- 3.6 This report recommends that staff initiate the process to design an ‘on budget community building’ on Shirley Community Reserve that will enable a mixed use of the Reserve and support recreation, play and social connections and that staff continue the ongoing mahi to identify an appropriate community partner or operator to progress the development of the proposed community facility.
- 3.7 Accepting the recommendation in the report will provide staff with clarity and direction to progress the proposed development of a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve.

4. Background/Context Te Horopaki

- 4.1 The Shirley Community Centre, located on Shirley Community Reserve, was damaged in the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquakes and subsequently demolished in 2012.
- 4.2 Between 2012 to 2016, Council staff explored options for a third party funded and managed facility with a proposal from faith-based organisation, the Crossway Group, explored and ultimately rejected by the Papanui-Innes Community Board.
- 4.3 In 2019, a Shirley Community Centre Feasibility Study identified a Council-owned facility at this site was not required due to an increase in community facilities in the area with a number of newly built, in-construction and planned facilities since the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquakes. Staff recommended the ongoing retention of the site as an outdoor community hub.
- 4.4 In 2020, the Waipapa Papanui-Innes Community Board led a community consultation on the future use of the Shirley Community Reserve. Thematic analysis of the 58 submissions identified an equal split between replacing the community centre and developing outdoor community opportunities.
- 4.5 As part of the Long Term Plan 2021-2031 the following resolution was passed by the Council (C-LTP/2021/00084):

M8A:
That the Council reinstates \$3.0 million funding formerly set aside for the rebuild of the Shirley Community Centre in FY 2029/30 – FY 2031/32 to enable a subsequent annual plan to bring the funding forward if plans are progressed.

M8B:
That the Council adds \$35,000 in FY 2021/22 for an updated feasibility study to look at other options, including incorporating the current Shirley library.
- 4.6 Following Council’s resolution, an updated feasibility study has been completed, this included considering incorporating the current Shirley Library into a future facility at Shirley Reserve.

2024 Feasibility Study

- 4.7 The 2024 Feasibility Report (Attachemnt B) found that there is no clear evidence that supports a need to change the location and amenities of Shirley Library and Service Centre.
- 4.8 The report stated that the existing Shirley Library and Service Centre is successful and well used by the community, benefitting from the advantages of being located adjacent to The Palms shopping mall, positioned on main travel routes with ample parking.
- 4.9 Analysis of consultation feedback undertaken as part of the feasibility study shows that younger age groups tend to support outdoor activities on Shirely Reserve, while older age groups tend to seeking indoor spaces.
- 4.10 When asked what was important for the Council to consider in the development of Shirley Community Reserve there was a common theme across the age groups. The community identified a need for a shared public space that is a safe and welcoming environment to support play, recreation, community activation and connection.
- 4.11 The feasibility study recommends a mixed use approach for the Reserve that includes an improved outdoor recreation and reserve area, along with a small community building on the site which will connect with and complement an enhanced outdoor reserve.

Community Facilities Network Plan

- 4.12 The Community Facilities Network Plan outlines requirements for a new Council opportunity. This includes a willing and able community partner that should be in a position to lead and drive the project end to end unless there is a clear reason why Council must lead.
- 4.13 As with any new or redeveloped facility, new community operators are required to undertake a feasibility study and/or a business plan that includes how they intend to operate and manage a community facility.
- 4.14 Currently, there is no community group that has expressed an interest in operating a future facility.

Conclusions

- 4.15 Council has allocated funding, through the LTP, for a community facility on Shirley Community Reserve.
- 4.16 In it's Community Board Plan 2023-25, the Waipapa Community Board has recognised that Shirely Community Reserve is a priority project.
- 4.17 The Waipapa Community Board has, through the Long-Term Plan process, advocated to retain funding for the project and asked for the budget to be brought back to enable construction of a community facility to take place in the next three years. The Board's submission stated that this would provide certainty to the community that this key space will be duly invested in and developed so it can be successfully activated. The Board noted that the community has been consulted several times over the last three terms regarding their vision for the future of the reserve, where a well used Community Centre stood before the Canterbury earthquakes.
- 4.18 A recent feasibility study recommends a mixed-use approach for Shirley Community Reserve to create a public place to support recreation, play and social connections. This includes a small community building and enhanced reserve facilities.
- 4.19 The Community Facilities Network Plan outlines requirements for a new Council opportunity. This includes a willing and able community partner that should be in a

position to lead and drive the project end to end unless there is a clear reason why Council must lead.

4.20 To progress the project it is recommended that:

- a. the community board requests staff initiate the process to design an 'on budget community building' on Shirley Community Reserve that will enable a mixed use of the Reserve and support recreation, play and social connections.
- b. staff identify an appropriate community partner/ operator to progress the development of the community facility at Shirley Community Reserve and report this back to the Board.

4.21 To ensure momentum, staff will provide an update to the Board, on a quarterly basis.

4.22 The following related memos/information were circulated to the members of the meeting:

Date	Subject	Purpose
19 August 2015	Report - Shirley Community Facility Rebuild - 10 Shirley Road	To seek approval to release a Request for Proposal (RFP) to the open market inviting proposals for the development and operation of a Community Centre or similar at 10 Shirley Road, the site of the former Shirley Community Centre.
6 July 2016	Report - Shirley Community Facility - 10 Shirley Road	For the Shirley/Papanui Community Board to receive the information contained within and to instruct staff on how to proceed regarding the reinstatement of a Combined Community Facility at 10 Shirley Road.
1 December 2016	Memo - Information on the Site Selection process and the Terms of Reference for the Shirley Community Centre rebuild project	
4 September 2019	Memo - Shirley Community Centre Feasibility Update to Papanui Innes Community Board	To update the Papanui-Innes Community Board ahead of a Board seminar on 13 September on the draft feasibility study regarding the potential to develop a community facility at 10 Shirley Road.
20 October 2020	Memo - Engagement feedback for 10 Shirley Road	To provide the Community Board with the feedback received from the engagement on 10 Shirley Road.
10 June 2022	Memo - Shirley Community Reserve	To collate and provide information and advice to the Waipapa Papanui-Innes Community Board on short term development suggestions for Shirley Community Reserve.
15 August 2022	Memo - Shirley Community Reserve	Following a request by the Mayor this memo provides a concise update on progress with the feasibility of a community facility on Shirley Community Reserve including a timeframe for delivery of the remainder of this work.

14 April 2023	Memo - Shirley Community Reserve	Provide an update on the request for a feasibility study related to Shirley Community Reserve (C-LTP/2021/00084).
12 July 2023	Area Report - Shirley Community Reserve Engagement	Update on engagement with the community
10 August 2023	Area Report - Shirley Community Reserve	Update on engagement with the community
14 September 2023	Area Report - Shirley Community Reserve	Update on engagement with the community
12 October 2023	Area Report - Shirley Community Reserve	Update that submissions being analysed
9 November 2023	Area Report - Shirley Community Reserve	Update that submissions to be reviewed by Board at a workshop
14 December 2023	Area Report - Shirley Community Reserve	Update that submissions to be reviewed by Board at a workshop
23 February 2024	Memo - Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study	Provide supplementary information in relation to the Board briefing on Monday 18 December 2023 regarding the feasibility study for Shirley Community Reserve.

4.23 The following related information session/workshops have taken place for the members of the meeting:

Date	Subject	Purpose
22 March 2019	Seminar - No. 10 Shirley Road Community Centre Feasibility Study	From GLG Sport Spaces & Facilities
19 June 2019	Seminar - Shirley Community Reserve - modular pump track	To provide information relating to the temporary modular pump track for 10 Shirley Road
13 September 2019	Seminar - 10 Shirley Road Feasibility Study	To familiarise the Board with the draft report, provide the opportunity for the Board to ask any questions and understand Board feedback so this can be correctly represented.
31 January 2020	Seminar – 10 Shirley Road Update	Inform the Community Board of the engagement proposed for the future of 10 Shirley Road.
18 December 2020	Briefing - 10 Shirley Road Community Reserve Site	To provide requested site map of 10 Shirley Road showing services, infrastructure and existing installations/amenities.
4 March 2022	Briefing - Shirley Community Reserve - 10 Shirley Road - Landscape Plan	Update on landscape plan.
5 August 2022	Briefing - Shirley Community Reserve	To provide an update on the updated feasibility study for the rebuild of Shirley Community Centre and seek feedback on proposed next steps.

29 June 2023	Briefing - Shirley Community Reserve	Outline the engagement approach for the future of Shirley Community Reserve.
18 December 2023	Briefing - Shirley Community Reserve	To update the Board on the results of the consultation and key messages from the feasibility study for Shirley Community Reserve.

Options Considered Ngā Kōwhiringa Whaiwhakaaro

4.24 The following reasonably practicable options were considered and are assessed in this report:

- **LTP Saving** (this is not the recommended option, it is a viable option).
- **Investigate an on budget community building** (the recommended option).

4.25 The following options were considered but ruled out:

- **Do nothing**

There has been community support for a community facility on Shirley Reserve for a number of years, this support is evidenced in submissions to Council's Long Term Plan and Annual Plan's over many years. A significant amount of staff time and resource has been spent attempting to progress the proposed project. Multiple feasibility studies have been undertaken and partnership proposals made to the Community Board. To date there is no clear direction or agreement among the Community Board of how best to achieve an outcome on Shirley Community Reserve.

Doing nothing will not provide any resolution to this proposed project, nor will it provide staff with clarity and direction to progress the proposed development of a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve.

This option would be achievable with the existing LTP budget.

- **Investigate an outdoor facility similar to Dallington Landing**

The Dallington Landing provides people with an opportunity to connect with the land, the river, and with each other. It features two shelters, public toilets, koru-shaped pathway, picnic tables, and access to the Ōtākaro Avon River. It does not include a 'traditional community facility' (i.e. a building that can be used for meetings, birthday parties, to heat food and refreshments).

A common theme from community engagement from all participants was for a public space that provides a safe and welcoming environment to support play, recreation, community activation and connection. Developing the Reserve without a 'traditional community facility' would not meet this goal.

This option would be achievable with the existing LTP budget.

- **Investigate the relocation of Shirley Library**

Any relocation of Shirley Library would need to align with the Libraries Network Plan 2015, location preferences would include:

- Near local shops/supermarket/mall/bank/medical centre/schools/playgrounds/toy libraries.
- On bus route/near transport hubs/handy walking distance from home/easily accessed/free, plentiful carparking adjacent to library.
- Attractive street visibility.

Not all buses that stop at The Palms travel past Shirley Community Reserve. Routes 60 and 135 closest stop will be on North Parade with approximately a 10 minute walk to the new location. Route 44 stops further along Shirley Road near Stapletons Road and Quinns Road.

The LTP budget for Shirley Community Centre would be insufficient to include the relocation of Shirley Library and a significant level of additional capital funding would be required.

Relocating the Shirley Library would reduce the services offered at the Council facility at 36 Marshlands Road, including Community Governance support to the Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board, Council's Customer Service support and New Zealand Post facilities.

This option would not be achievable with the existing LTP budget.

- **Investigate the relocation of the Council facility at 36 Marshland Road**

The Council building located at 36 Marshland Road, adjacent to The Palms shopping mall hosts Shirley Library, Shirley Customer Service Centre and offices of the Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Governance Team. It has a footprint of approximately 1100m².

No plans or intentions currently exist to relocate any of the three services from this location. Should relocation of Shirley Library be decided, the Waitai Governance Team would require office space within their Board area.

The Head of Customer Services highlighted the Council's NZ Post franchise provides a key service for The Palms. There is no clear evidence that supports a need to change the existing location of facilities provided at 36 Marshlands Road. The facility is well used by the community and benefits from the advantages of being located adjacent to The Palms shopping mall, positioned on main travel routes and surrounded by ample parking.

Furthermore, a facility of the size of 36 Marshlands Road (1100m²), with associated amenities, placed on Shirley Reserve would significantly impact the available space for recreation and play space on the Reserve.

This option would not be achievable with the existing LTP budget.

Additional operational costs would be incurred from separating the existing Council services located at the 36 Marshland Road facility including location of suitable office space for the Waitai Governance Team.

- **Investigate a large Council facility at Shirley Community Reserve**

Considerations for the development of a large building on the Shirley Reserve site included traffic management, car parking and CPTED principles.

In considering traffic management impacts on the existing road hierarchy, a large facility would likely have a negative impact on traffic flow on surrounding Slater Street and the opening and closing times of Shirley Primary School. The impact of traffic flow on Shirley and Hills roads would be less significant.

A large facility, such as the proposed Ōmōkihi South Library project, would require approximately 50 car parks, including a minimum of three accessible spaces. This would further reduce the available recreation space on the Reserve.

Design criteria for large facilities should follow CPTED principles and allow for cycle parking and accessible pathways to the facility, again, further reducing the available recreation space on the Reserve.

The investigation of this option would be achievable with the existing LTP budget. The build costs of a large Council facility would not be achievable with the existing LTP budget.

Options Descriptions Ngā Kōwhiringa

4.26 **LTP Saving** - this is not the recommended option, although it is a viable option

4.26.1 **Option Description:** Close the project, propose the existing LTP budget as a saving.

4.26.2 **Option Advantages**

- This option would save Council \$3,706,796 in future years, thus reducing the demand on increasing rates.
- This option would save Council staff time and costs in the development and design of a community facility for Shirley Community Reserve.

4.26.3 **Option Disadvantages**

- There is expectation and anticipation in the local community for a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve.

4.27 **Investigate an on budget community building**

4.27.1 **Option Description:** An on budget community building – the recommended option.

4.27.2 **Option Advantages**

- Recent consultation identified that the community would like to see a public space that provides a safe and welcoming environment to support play, recreation, community activation and connection.
- This option would allow for a mixed-use approach of activities on the Reserve.
- Ongoing operating and maintenance costs to Council or a community partner for future years would be reduced and therefore more affordable and more sustainable in an on budget community building.
- This option would be achievable with the existing LTP budget.

4.27.3 **Option Disadvantages**

- There is currently no community group that has expressed an interest in operating a future facility.

Analysis Criteria Ngā Paearu Wetekina

4.28 Options were selected based on the available budget in the LTP, feedback from community consultation and future plans for Shirley Library and Service Centre.

4.29 A budget of \$3,706,796, for the proposed development of a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve, is available in the current LTP 2021-2031. This is made up of \$245,346 in FY 29/30 and \$3,461,450 in FY 30/31.

4.30 Based on \$/m² cost estimates for the Ōmōkihi South Library project and including inflation and escalation (as per the Ōmōkihi South Library project schedule), the following table shows cost estimates for the considered options:

Cost estimates

Outdoor facility similar to Dallington Landing	Approximately \$1,000,000
400m ² community centre	\$3,654,700 plus Geotech and foundation
1100m ² facility (as per 36 Marshlands Rd)	\$12,343,952 plus Geotech and foundation

5. Financial Implications Ngā Hīraunga Rauemi

Capex/Opex Ngā Utu Whakahaere

	Recommended Option: 400m ² community centre	Option 2: LTP Saving
Cost to Implement	Staff time	Staff time
Maintenance/Ongoing Costs	\$0	\$0
Funding Source	Exiting budgets	Exiting budgets
Funding Availability	Exiting budgets	Exiting budgets
Impact on Rates	\$0	\$0

- 5.1 Both options considered can be achieved through existing budgets, with existing staff.
- 5.2 As per 4.29 above, a budget of \$3,706,796, for the proposed development of a community facility at Shirley Community Reserve, is available in the current LTP 2021-2031.
- 5.3 Council is proposing to set aside \$40,000 p.a. from 2028 to contribute to the operating costs of the facility not recovered through user charges.

6. Considerations Ngā Whai Whakaaro

Risks and Mitigations Ngā Mōrearea me ngā Whakamātautau

- 6.1 There is a risk of inertia with the project if the Board do not provide staff with clear direction reagent a facility on Shirley Reserve. Building costs are increasing and the budget allocated to the project remains static.
- 6.2 This report seeks to address this risk by requesting clear direction.

Legal Considerations Ngā Hīraunga ā-Ture

- 6.3 Statutory and/or delegated authority to undertake proposals in the report:
 - 6.3.1 The Community Board has delegation to make decisions regarding the rebuild and future management of the Shirley Community Centre at either 10 Shirley Road or any other selected site.
- 6.4 Other Legal Implications:
 - 6.4.1 There is no legal context, issue, or implication relevant to this decision.

Strategy and Policy Considerations Te Whai Kaupapa here

- 6.5 The required decisions:
 - 6.5.1 Align with the [Christchurch City Council's Strategic Framework](#).
 - 6.5.2 Are assessed as low significance based on the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy.

- 6.5.3 The level of significance was determined by the delegation being in place with the community board, the likely impact and consequences on the current and future social, economic, environmental, or cultural well-being of the district or region and the level of impact on the capacity of the Council to carry out its role and functions.
- 6.5.4 Staff acknowledge the high level of local community interest
- 6.5.5 Are consistent with Council's Plans and Policies.
- 6.6 This report supports the :
- 6.7 Citizens and communities
 - 6.7.1 Activity: Community Development and Facilities
 - Level of Service: 2.0.1.1 Support the development of strong, connected and resilient communities by supporting the provision of a sustainable network of community facilities. - 80 - 84 Facilities
 - Level of Service: 2.0.7 Support community management and activation of facilities through a Council and Community partnership model. - At least 75% of community facilities are activated / managed in partnership with the community

Community Impacts and Views Ngā Mariu ā-Hāpori

- 6.8 Community views have been considered to date through consultations associated with various feasibility studies and submissions to the Long Term Plan have been taken into account.
- 6.9 The decision sought is to determine the next steps for the proposed project.
- 6.10 The decision affects the following wards/Community Board areas:
 - Waipapa Papanui Innes Central Community Board, specifically the Central Ward area.
- 6.11 The Community Board view is sought in this report.

Impact on Mana Whenua Ngā Whai Take Mana Whenua

- 6.12 The decision does not involve a significant decision in relation to ancestral land or a body of water or other elements of intrinsic value, therefore this decision does not specifically impact Mana Whenua, their culture, and traditions.
- 6.13 The decision does not involve a matter of interest to Mana Whenua and will not impact on our agreed partnership priorities with Ngā Papatipu Rūnanga.
- 6.14 The decision sought is to determine the next steps for the proposed project, future consultation regarding any proposed facility will take place. At this stage in the project, the decision does not impact Mana Whenua.

Climate Change Impact Considerations Ngā Whai Whakaaro mā te Āhuarangi







- 6.15 The decisions in this report are likely to:
 - Contribute neutrally to adaptation to the impacts of climate change.
 - Contribute neutrally to emissions reductions.
- 6.16 The proposals in this report are unlikely to contribute significantly to adaptation to the impacts of climate change or emissions reductions.

- 6.17 The decision sought in this report is to determine the next steps for the proposed project. Considerations on the impact to climate change will take place in the design stages of any proposed community facility.

7. Next Steps Ngā Mahinga ā-muri

- 7.1 Following direction from the community board staff will initiate the relevant workstreams to progress the development of the community facility at Shirley Community Reserve.
- 7.2 Staff will continue to work with the local community to identify an appropriate community partner to progress the development of the community facility at Shirley Community Reserve.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A  	Internal or External Memos Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 29 February 2024 Report	24/274649	40
B  	Attachment to report 24/275791 (Title: Attachment to report 24/274649 (Title: Shirley Community Centre Feasibility Study 2023))	24/274170	42
C  	Attachment to report 24/275791 (Title: Attachment to report 24/274649 (Title: Shirley Community Centre Supplementary Information 19 February 2024))	24/274733	136

In addition to the attached documents, the following background information is available:

Document Name - Location / File Link
Not applicable

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Author	Matthew Pratt - Community Facilities & Activation Manager
Approved By	Rupert Bool - Acting Head of Parks John Filsell - Head of Community Support and Partnerships

Memos



Memo

Date: 23 February 2024
From: Emma Pavey, Community Governance Manager Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central
To: Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board
Cc: John Filsell, Head of Community Support & Partnerships Unit
Matthew Pratt, Community Facilities and Activation Manager
Reference: 24/274649

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study

1. Purpose of this Memo Te take o tēnei Pānui

- 1.1 The purpose of this memo is to provide supplementary information in relation to the Board briefing on Monday 18 December 2023 regarding the feasibility study for Shirley Community Reserve.
- 1.2 The information in this memo is not confidential and can be made public.

2. Update Te take o tēnei Pānui

- 2.1 During the briefing on 18 December 2023 a number of points were raised that required further clarification.
- 2.2 A supplementary information report (**Appendix A**) has been prepared to answer the following:
 - Summary of information on the physical capacity of local facilities
 - Community support for both community and recreation play spaces
 - Future plans for the Council facility at 36 Marshlands Road
 - Considerations for relocation of Shirley Library
 - Understanding the existing Council facility
 - Consideration for a large Council facility at Shirley Community Reserve
 - Cost estimates for capex and opex
 - Potential coastal retreat implications
- 2.3 Both the feasibility study and supplementary information report will be presented to the Board on the 14 March 2024.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

Memos



No.	Title	Reference
A	Shirley Community Centre Supplementary Information 19 February 2024	24/274733
B	Shirley Community Centre Feasibility Study 2023	24/274170

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Author	Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central
Approved By	John Filsell - Head of Community Support and Partnerships

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023



This report is prepared by Sylvia Docherty for Christchurch City Council.

In preparing this report it has been necessary to make a number of assumptions on the basis of the information supplied in the course of investigations for this study. The recommended actions contained in this report are subject to uncertainty and variation depending on evolving events but have been conscientiously prepared based on consultation feedback and an understanding of trends in facility provision.

An audit or verification of the information supplied during the preparation of this report was not carried out, unless otherwise stated in the report. Whilst due care was taken during enquiries, the author does not take any responsibility for any errors nor misstatements in the report arising from information supplied during the preparation of this report.

a. Acknowledgements

The author wishes to acknowledge the contributions from Christchurch City Council including Community Support & Partnerships, Libraries & Information, Parks, Customer Services, Planning, Communication & Engagement and the Waipapa Community Governance Team. A special thanks to all those that participated in the various community engagement events and submissions made on this matter.

Contents

Shirley Community Reserve.....	1
1. Executive Summary	3
2. Recommendations	4
3. Introduction.....	5
4. 2019 Feasibility Study	6
5. Methodology.....	7
6. Site information and constraints.....	8
a. Geotechnical Assessment	8
b. Planning regulations.....	9
c. Maximum Occupancy	10
d. Levels of Service	10
7. Strategic Alignment.....	11
8. Community Profile	15
9. Refresh of the community facilities map in the area surrounding Shirley Community Reserve (November 2023).....	18
10. Summary of Local community activation	19
11. Community feedback	23
a. 2020 Public Consultation	23
b. 2023 Early Engagement	23
c. 2023 Public Consultation	24
d. Shirley Road Central	28
e. Other Key Community Stakeholders.....	29
12. Shirley Library and Service Centre	30
13. Analysis	35
14. Conclusion	39
15. Glossary.....	40
16. Appendix A: Shirley Road Central Petition May 2021	41
17. Appendix B: 2023 public consultation written feedback	64

1. Executive Summary

This feasibility study explores the opportunities and limitations for the future development of Shirley Community Reserve including the potential relocation of Shirley Library and Service Centre.

This updated feasibility replaces the previous 2019 feasibility study and aligns with the principles of the Council's Te Haumako; Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy 2022 and the Community Facilities Network Plan 2019.

At the time the 2019 Feasibility Study was conducted the Council's Community Facilities Network Plan (Network Plan) was under development. The Network Plan acknowledges that the Council is not the only provider of community facilities with a significant level of non-Council facilities across the network. In 2019, the Network Plan identified no significant gaps in the provision of community facilities but highlighted potential future gaps in the north and west of the city based on future growth predictions. Since the [2019] feasibility study was completed, planned new facilities have been realised and the number of spaces available for community use in the Richmond, Shirley and St Albans area has increased.

The Network Plan outlines requirements for a new Council opportunity. This includes a willing and able community partner that should be in a position to lead and drive the project end to end unless there is a clear reason why Council must lead. As with any new or redeveloped facility, new community operators are required to undertake a feasibility study that includes how they intend to operate and manage a community facility. Currently, there is no community group that has expressed an interest in operating a future facility.

The Council request to investigate the relocation of Shirley Library and Service Centre has been undertaken using both Council and community information. There is no clear evidence that supports a need to change the location and amenities of Shirley Library and Service Centre. The existing facility is successful and well used by the community, benefitting from the advantages of being located adjacent to The Palms shopping mall, positioned on main travel routes with ample parking.

Community group Shirley Road Central advocate to relocate the Shirley Library and Service Centre with additional community rooms in a purpose-built hub. In 2020 and 2023, Council staff undertook public consultation to identify current and future use of the reserve. In both instances there was a split in public opinion between indoor and outdoor facilities. The 2020 community feedback was limited in numbers and failed to provide the Waipapa Community Board with clear direction.

The 2023 public consultation provided the Community Board with a greater level of community feedback. Analysis identified life stage preferences with younger age groups supporting outdoor activities and older age groups seeking indoor spaces. When asked what was important for the Council to consider in the development of Shirley Community Reserve there was a common theme across the age groups. The community identified a need for a shared public space that is a safe and welcoming environment to support play, recreation, community activation and connection.

“[A recreation and play space for] opportunities for our tamariki/rangatahi to have a place for recreation/play. We are certainly blessed in this community with spaces for meeting: Avebury House, McFarlane Park Centre, Delta, Richmond Club, St Albans Community Centre” Community feedback 2023.

“Use the space as something unique for the area - not specifically just replicating what was there before or things that are already been done by others in the area (Shirley Community Trust, Avebury house, etc).” Community feedback 2023.

The quotes from the community feedback highlight the opportunity available to the local area. There is a lack of accessible neighbourhood parks within the areas close to the reserve with many of the “local” playgrounds only accessible by crossing busy roads, namely Hills Road and Shirley Road.

The maps of existing facilities and resources, feedback from key stakeholders and the wider community all point to the need to recognise the spaces and places already available for the community in the area near the reserve. This must be considered along with the limitations of the reserve in terms of ground conditions, impervious surfaces, and the impact a change of use would have on community levels of service.

There is an opportunity for Shirley Community Reserve to offer the Richmond/Shirley area a public place that is unique in providing an indoor/outdoor shared space. Additional reserve infrastructure would include a BBQ area and picnic tables; a small community building would include a meeting space and kitchenette with toilets that are accessed externally. Landscaping could be designed to bring together these different aspects to create one welcoming and accessible place. Activation of the reserve would be undertaken by a local community operator working in partnership with the Council.

2. Recommendations

1. Do not relocate Shirley Library and Service Centre to a purpose-built hub at Shirley Community Reserve.
2. Any future building at Shirley Community Reserve should be small-scale and not impact negatively on community levels of service such as 6.8.1.3. *80% of urban residential properties are <500m from a park (any type of park except a utility park) at least 3000m² in size.*
3. Development of Shirley Community Reserve supports a mixed-use approach that includes a small community building and enhanced reserve facilities that are designed as one public place to support recreation, play and social connections. Activation of this shared space would be overseen by a community operator working in partnership with the Council.

3. Introduction

Prior to the earthquakes the Shirley Community Centre was located on Shirley Community Reserve. The facility was damaged in the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquakes and subsequently demolished in 2012. After the earthquakes, members of the local community raised concerns that not replacing Shirley Community Centre would increase social isolation and reduce the level of connectivity in the area.



Figure 1 Aerial map of Shirley Community Reserve post 2011 earthquake (source GHD Geotechnical Investigation Report, 2013)

From 2012 to 2016, Council staff explored options for a third party funded and managed facility with a proposal from faith-based organisation, the Crossway Group, explored and ultimately rejected by the Papanui-Innes Community Board.

As part of the 2018-2028 Long Term Plan process the Council requested staff complete the Community Facilities Network Plan to inform future annual and long term plans (CLTP/2018/00017) with four potential developments noted, including Shirley Community Centre.

Council staff contracted a consultant to conduct feasibility studies for the four potential developments alongside work undertaken to help develop the Plan. The [2019 Shirley Community Centre Feasibility Study](#) identified a Council-owned facility at this site was not required due to an increase in community facilities in the area with a number of newly built, in-construction and planned facilities since the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquakes. Staff recommended the ongoing retention of the site as an outdoor community hub.

The Waipapa Papanui-Innes Community Board subsequently led community consultation on the future use of the Shirley Community Reserve that ran from Friday 18 September to Monday 12 October 2020. Thematic analysis of the 58 submissions identified an equal split between replacing the community centre and developing outdoor community opportunities.

Small number of local residents have established a community organisation making regular public submissions to Council's Annual and Long Term Plans since 2018. They advocate for the development of a building that would replace Shirley Community Centre and incorporate the nearby Shirley Library and Community Centre, aligning with the Council's Citizen Hub Strategy.

As part of the Long Term Plan 2021-2031 the following resolution was passed by the Council (C-LTP/2021/00084):

M8A: That the Council reinstates \$3.0 million funding formerly set aside for the rebuild of the Shirley Community Centre in FY 2029/30 – FY 2031/32 to enable a subsequent annual plan to bring the funding forward if plans are progressed.

M8B: That the Council adds \$35,000 in FY 2021/22 for an updated feasibility study to look at other options, including incorporating the current Shirley library.

This report seeks to address the Council decision for an updated feasibility study for Shirley Community Reserve.

4. 2019 Feasibility Study

The previous community facility played a role in enhancing community well-being. A range of activities were lost when the community facility at 10 Shirley Road was removed post-earthquake. A number of these groups have since been re-established in other locations:

- Senior Net (moved to Westminster Street)
- New Zealand Society of Genealogists (moved to Parklands Community Centre)
- Pottery (disbanded)
- Parent Centre (moved to Bishopdale, now at The Village @ Papanui)
- Santa Workshop
- Canterbury Embroiders (to Hammersley Park)
- Shirley Recreational Walkers (meet on Chancellor Street)
- Shirley Leisure Group (finished up because of no suitable building in the area on a main bus route)

Any new facility would need to be consistent with the principles of the Community Facilities Network Plan.

Since 2011, non-Council organisations have built or committed to building new community facilities in the area including:

- Shirley Community Trust (with their community facility in MacFarlane Park) and;
- Delta Community Trust, introducing a variety of community facilities in Shirley and Richmond.

The report acknowledged a significant level of community activation provided by local churches offering both faith-based and wider-community programmes and activities. Faith-

based organisations did contribute significantly to the number of community spaces, programmes, and activities in the area.

It was identified that there was a need for flexible multi-use spaces with storage space as well as long-stay spaces.

The report also highlighted that there were many community activities taking place in the Shirley area.

The 2019 study made the following recommendations:

1. That 10 Shirley Road where there was previously a Community Centre in the short term becomes an adaptable open space (Gap Filler*) for the community with a variety and dynamic range of installations (such as the Pump Track), community events and mobile activities operating as a “Gap Filler site” for the community.
2. In the medium to long term a landscape development plan be developed in consultation with the community to meet community needs. Implementation will be dependent on Community Board approval and Council funding and will likely require a change of reserve classification.
3. That Council continue to work with various Community Organisations, non-church and Church Trusts in the Community to support space provision that meet needs for both episodic and long stay community activities and groups.

5. Methodology

It includes, but is not limited to,

- Site information and constraints
 - a. 2013 geotechnical assessment
 - b. Planning regulations
 - c. Maximum occupancy
 - d. Levels of Service
- Strategic alignment
 - a. Waipapa Community Board Plan
 - b. Strengthening Communities Together Strategy
 - c. Community Facilities Network Plan
 - d. Community Facilities Asset Management Plan 2021
 - e. Libraries Network Plan 2015-2025
 - f. Libraries Asset Management Plan 2021
 - g. Citizen Hub Strategy
- Updated community profile
- Refresh of community facilities map in the area surrounding Shirley Community Reserve
- Summary of local community activation
- Community feedback
- Shirley Library and Service Centre
- Analysis of all of the above
- Conclusion

6. Site information and constraints

a. Geotechnical Assessment

In 2013, consultants GHD undertook a geotechnical investigation to determine the ground conditions for the property at Shirley Community Reserve for the Council as part of the planning for the potential Crossways development. Here is a summary of key findings:

- Moderate to significant signs of liquefaction were observed on site following the 22 February and 13 June 2011 earthquakes.
- According to the CERA technical categories map, the site is within a “Technical Category 3” (TC3) area and should be considered susceptible to moderate to significant land damage due to liquefaction in a future significant earthquake.
- Ground cracks up to 200 mm were mapped on the site, with one crack or ground fissure greater than 200 mm wide running in a north-south direction through the site. Another crack 10 mm to 50 mm wide was also mapped along Dudley Creek on the site’s southern boundary. The global lateral movement and lateral stretch categories are considered “minor to moderate”.
- As the site is non-residential, it is recommended that any future buildings have specifically designed foundations. However, smaller ancillary buildings can use TC3 foundation solutions.



Figure 2 Aerial map of ground conditions at Shirley Community Reserve (source GHD Geotechnical Investigation Report, 2013)

- The site has been split into two zones (green and orange) according to ground conditions and proximity to Dudley Creek. TC3 ground performance is likely to be consistent across the green zone and therefore layout of the re-development is not dependent on variation in ground conditions across this zone. Due to the potential for lateral spread in the Orange Zone, it is recommended future development in this area is avoided.

b. Planning regulations

Shirley Community Reserve is an Open Space Community Parks zone in the District Plan. The restrictions on maximum site coverage will mean that a Resource Consent will be required for any building to be added to the site.

Rule 18.4.2.6 in the District Plan limits the maximum site coverage before resource consent must be obtained to 1% and the maximum total of impervious surfaces to 10%. Beyond these values a resource consent will be required. The activity of the community centre itself is permitted in the zone – but the above limitations apply through various built for standards. Any resource consent that might be required is likely to be considered for a decision by an independent commissioner.

The issues to be considered in terms of a resource consent for the above matters are found in rule 18.10.21 of the Plan and are outlined below:

- i. Whether the proposal is consistent with the role and function of the open space and/or recreation facility;
- ii. Whether the scale of development will detract from amenity values, public use and enjoyment of the open space and/or recreation facility.
- iii. Whether the location, layout and design is consistent with urban design principles.
- iv. Whether the scale, design, materials, and external appearance are appropriate to the receiving environment.
- v. Whether the development is designed and laid out to promote a safe environment and reflects principles of Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED).
- vi. Whether appropriate public access and connectivity is provided;
- vii. The extent to which any adverse visual effects can be mitigated by effective use of planting. Reference should be made to General Rules and Procedures, Appendix 6.11.6, Part B for guidance and information on tree species.
- viii. The extent to which mixed or multifunctional use of land and facilities, and adaptable design increases the capacity of the open space and recreation facility;
- ix. The extent to which the proposal meets a recreational need of the community, particularly where there is an identified deficiency, or a specialised recreational need.
- x. Where the site is within the Akaroa Heritage Area, the matters set out in Rule 9.3.6.3.
- xi. Within a site of Ngāi Tahu cultural significance identified in Appendix 9.5.6, the matters set out in Rule 9.5.5 as relevant to the site classification.

Shirley Community Reserve has been checked against Rule 9.5.5 of the Christchurch District Plan to confirm it is not considered a site of Ngāi Tahu cultural significance.

The site at Shirley Community Reserve is approximately 9,000m². Impervious surfaces currently account for between 14.5 – 15% of the site which is beyond the permitted 10%. This

consists of 800m² car park area; preschool about 200m²; paths approximately 330m² with a total of approximately 1330m².

c. Maximum Occupancy

Description	Occupancy density (m ² per person)
Meeting rooms	2.5
Space with loose seating and tables	1.1
Standing space	0.4

(Source: MBIE Acceptable Solutions, 2019)

d. Levels of Service

The LTP 2021-2031 includes Parks Unit Level of Service - '80% of urban residential properties are less than 500m from a park at least 3000m² in size'.

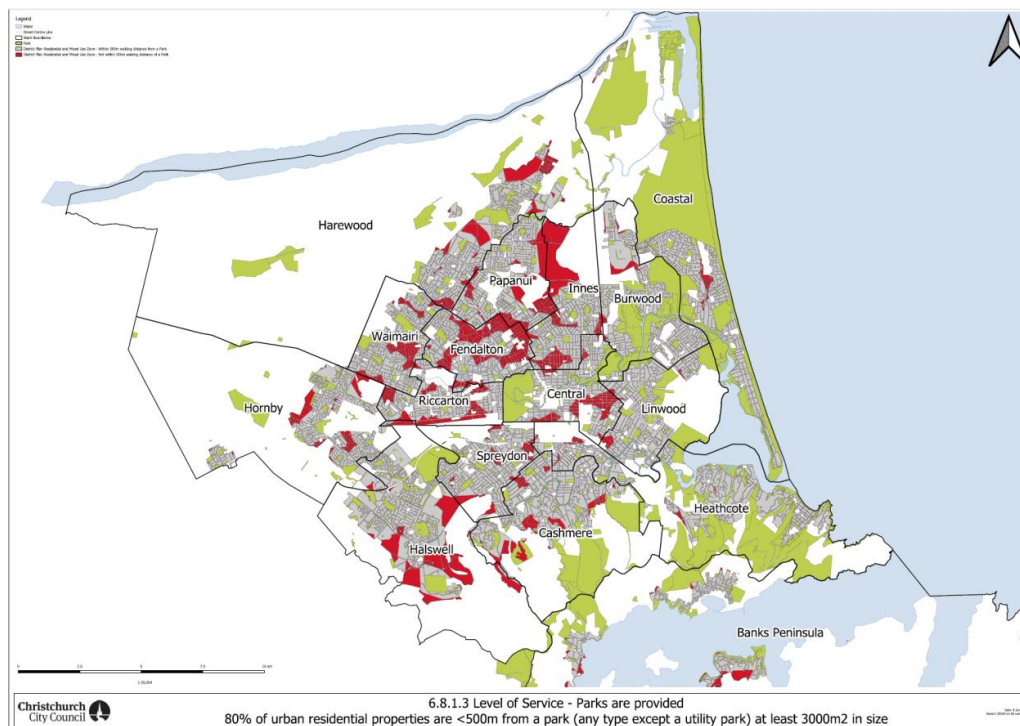


Figure 3 Christchurch City Council 6.8.1.3 Level of Service map (Source: Christchurch City Council, 2023)

The above map shows the provision in June 2023. The red indicates areas of deficiency. The measure is taken on walking distance, i.e., via the road rather than a direct line. If Shirley Community Reserve was no longer available as a park it could possibly create a gap in provision in that area (more red) and reduce the level of service.

Summary: Shirley Community Reserve is approximately 9,000m² with Dudley Creek on the south boundary. Geotechnical assessment of the land identified TC3 ground performance similar to the surrounding residential area. A larger building would require a specifically

designed foundation to mitigate the risk of future land damage. A smaller building could use a TC3 designed foundation. The existing impervious surfaces exceed the acceptable level, and any future buildings would require a resource consent.

7. Strategic Alignment

a. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Plan 2023 – 2025

<https://www.ccc.govt.nz/assets/Documents/The-Council/Community-Boards/Plans/2023-2025/Papanui-Innes-Central-2023-25-Community-Board-Plan.pdf>

Community board plans are developed every three years and outline the board's key priorities for their elected term. They also indicate how the board will work in partnership with the local community to achieve the council's community outcomes. A key part of the development of the plan is engagement with the local community and key stakeholders to ensure that the board's priorities reflect the needs and desires of local residents, community groups and businesses in our board area.

The Waipapa Community Board states that it 'will advocate for the inclusion of community facilities, sporting facilities, parks, greenspace, and amenities in areas of high intensification, and areas earmarked for future intensification'.

In April 2023, the Waipapa Community Board identified Shirley Community Reserve as a priority for the next 3 years, making a commitment in the 2023-25 Plan to:

- Engage with the community to determine and realise the vision for the future of Shirley Community Reserve.
- Explore partnership opportunities to support the community to fulfil its vision.
- Encourage the community to be active and participate in any decision-making that may influence the outcomes of Shirley Community Reserve.
- Consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi Christchurch Urban Forest Plan in all decision making.
- Advocate that Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles are considered in the project.
- Advocate for funding to be brought forward in the LTP if appropriate.

b. Strengthening Communities Together Strategy

<https://ccc.govt.nz/the-council/plans-strategies-policies-and-bylaws/strategies/strengthening-communities-together-strategy>

The Strengthening Communities Together Strategy recognises that the Council does not act alone. Working in partnerships and collaborations with key stakeholders and communities will help to achieve the Council's community outcomes.

The strategy framework identifies four pillars that define the key areas of development, these are People, Place, Participation, and Preparedness.

The Place pillar of the strategy aims to 'Support and help build connections between communities to foster a sense of local identity, shared experience and stewardship.'

Council's community facilities are identified as resources that help to deliver the strategy objectives including, but not limited to:

Place Objective 2.1: Encourage communities to create and sustain a sense of local identity and ownership.

Place Objective 2.3: Support the community activation and kaitiakitanga of public places and spaces.

c. Community Facilities Network Plan

<https://www.ccc.govt.nz/the-council/plans-strategies-policies-and-bylaws/plans/community-facilities-network-plan/>

Community facilities are defined as a building and/or space, public or privately owned, that is available primarily or extensively for community-based activities. The Community Facilities Network Plan (Network Plan) provides a framework to inform and guide the Council's decision-making processes for the provision of community facilities. The Network Plan recognises that the Council is not the only provider of community facilities for Christchurch and Banks Peninsula; and that the Council continues to encourage community operation and activation of its facilities with a focus on maintaining and operating facilities it already owns rather than developing new un-activated facilities.

Developing the Network Plan included identifying the current provision of community facilities and mapping this with the walkable catchment for each facility (0.5 km intermediate and 1 km wider) to identify any current and future gaps in the provision. Any recommendations and decisions on individual facilities (such as building a new facility, changing usage or potential sale) will be made through robust and transparent Community Board, Annual Plan and Long Term Plan processes outlined in the Network Plan and supported with community engagement. As part of this, a new process to support community groups seeking a new or changed facility has been developed, including templates for a feasibility study and business case.

The Council strongly prefers to have a greater number of facilities community operated, ideally through partnership or lease agreements. Two-thirds of the Council community facilities are community-operated, and the Council recognises that it is not a one-size-fit-all partnership model with different roles and responsibilities depending on the level of support required.

d. Community Facilities Asset Management Plan 2021-2031

There are 82 community facilities, including community centres, halls, volunteer libraries and early learning centres, across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula. The Council is focusing on maintaining and operating existing facilities to provide an optimised network of cost effective, well managed and fit for purpose community facilities.

Growth is projected predominantly in the following locations, and as such these are areas that warrant a review of the community facility network provision:

- Southwest Christchurch including Halswell and Wigram
- The northern suburbs of Christchurch include Belfast, Prestons and Sawyers Arms
- Riccarton, Belfast and Linwood

The community facilities network has a number of buildings that are not currently operational for different reasons, these include Yaldhurst Memorial Hall, the Upper Riccarton War Memorial Library, Opawa Children's Library and Hornby Multicultural Centre and Hall.

e. Libraries Network Plan 2015-2025

<https://christchurchcitylibraries.com/2025/Libraries2025FacilitiesPlan.pdf>

The Libraries Network Plan (Plan) looks to grow the network by tailoring any future development, network configuration or extension of services to better meet changing community needs, address growth and create focal points for community learning and leisure activities.

The four key principles of the Plan are to provide library facilities which are:

1. community focal points, reflecting and responding to local needs.
2. accessibility across the network to a mix of library services and facilities, including non-building-based provision.
3. maximum efficiency and effectiveness of facilities.
4. optimisation of partnership opportunities with other agencies and/or services.

Decisions are made on a regular basis in relation to the current state of libraries assets. These decisions look at each site and decide if a building is to be renewed, replaced, upgraded, or disposed of. For quality decisions to be made the condition of the asset must be well known and clearly documented.

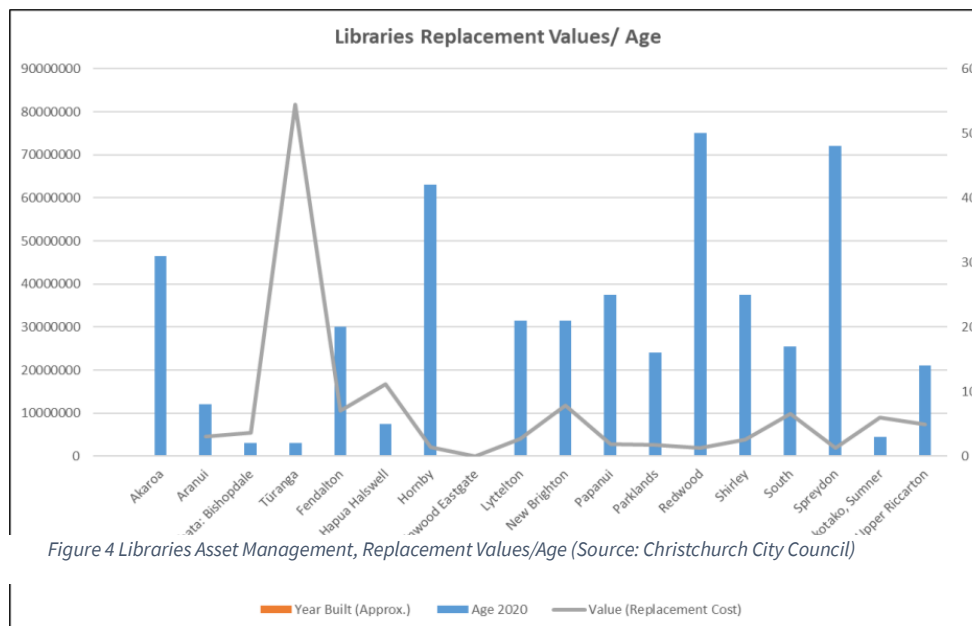
f. Libraries Asset Management Plan 2021

Christchurch City Libraries Ngā Kete Wānanga o Ōtautahi, the library network has 20 libraries around Ōtautahi Christchurch and Banks Peninsula Te Pataka o Rakaihautū supported by a mobile library service and contact centre fingertip library.

Figure 4 outlines key asset information for the Christchurch City Library network. Noting four libraries stand out as significantly older than the rest of the portfolio with Hornby Library being superseded by the Matatiki Hornby Centre.

Figure 5 is a table of key asset information for the Christchurch City Library network. In terms of capacity, Shirley Library is equal to Papanui and New Brighton with a capacity of 200 people.

Figure 6 outlines the Libraries Asset Management Plan 2021-2031 capital programme for the Christchurch City Libraries network. Shirley Library capital funding is identified in orange and can be seen in the graph regular planned periods of capital expenditure to maintain the building as fit-for-purpose.



Facility	Year Built (Approx.)	Status	Owned	Service Centre	Bldg Area m2	Capacity	Pop Density /km2 est.	Dist to shops	Dist to Bus	Café
Akaroa	1989	Open	Leased	No	250	50	367	130	130	Yes
Aranui	2012	Open	Owned	No	700	75	1750	300	300	No
Ōrauwhata: Bishopdale	2017	Open	Owned	No	799	160	2500	50	100	No
Turanga	2017	Open	Owned	Yes	9850	1300	887	100	200	Yes
Fendalton	2000	Open	Owned	Yes	2000	300	1800	500	100	No
Te Hapua Halswell	2015	Open	Owned	Yes	3500	900	750	150	50	Yes
Hornby	1978	Open	½ Share	No	270	50	1600	120	150	No
Linwood Eastgate	0	Open	Leased	Yes	1150	230	1500	100	100	No
Lytelton	1999	Open	Owned	Yes	388	70	300	50	100	No
New Brighton	1999	Open	Owned	No	1000	200	880	100	175	Yes
Papanui	1995	Open	Owned	Yes	1200	200	2300	200	170	No
Parklands	2004	Open	Owned	No	500	100	1800	120	50	Yes
Redwood	1970	Open	Owned	No	200	50	1800	60	30	No
Shirley	1995	Open	Owned	Yes	1060	200	2300	150	50	No
South	2003	Open	Owned	Yes	2650	600	2000	450	60	Yes
Spreydon	1972	Open	Owned	No	250	50	2900	130	130	No
Matuku Takotako: Sumner	2017	Open	Owned	yes	1800	360	430	15	15	No
Upper Riccarton	2006	Open Shared Use	Leased Land Buil	No	1500	300	2800	700	130	Yes

Figure 5 Libraries Asset Management, Key Asset Information (Source: Christchurch City Council)

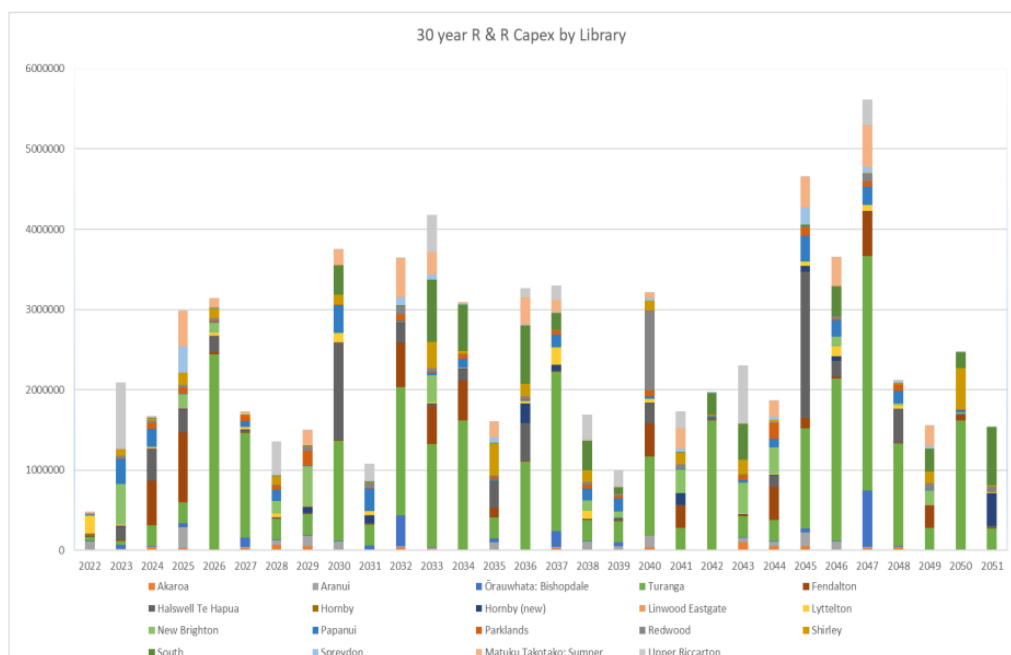


Figure 6 Libraries Asset Management, 30 year Repair & Renewal Capital Budget (Source: Christchurch City Council)

g. Citizen Hub Strategy

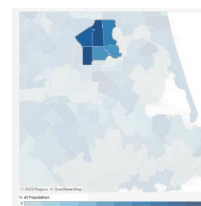
In 2015 the Council adopted the Citizen Hub Strategy to support a collaborative approach across Council to providing service and maintaining community levels of service. The purpose of a citizen hub is to support complex transactions where assistance is required, reducing costs to Council and placed in locations that meet customer demand and are centrally located.

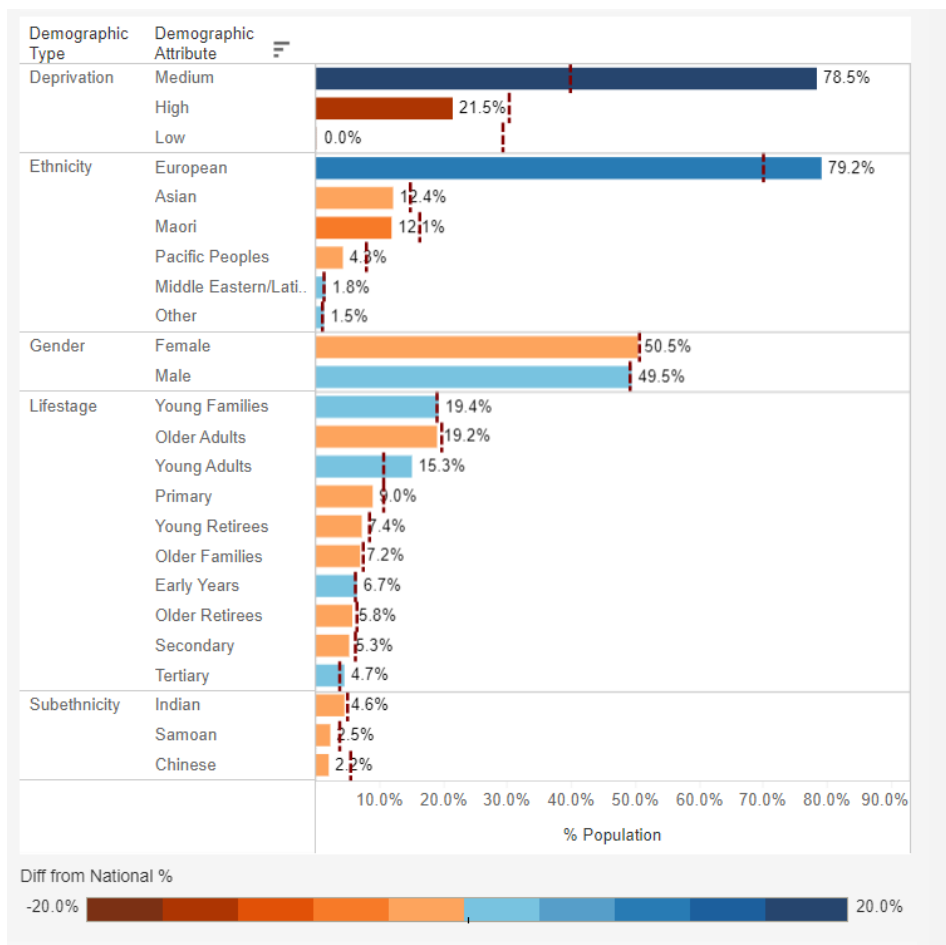
Summary: there is clear strategic direction provided to support governance decision-making and resource planning across the different Council functions that impact on Shirley Community Reserve.

8. Community Profile

The community profile for the Shirley West, Shirley East, Richmond South, Dallington, Mariehau South and Edgware

Source: Sports NZ Aotearoa Insights Tool
<https://sportnz.org.nz/resources/insights-tool/>





Area	2006	2013	2018	2020 (est.)	2022 (est.)
Innes ward	21,550	22,450	23,650	25,100	24,953
Central ward	22,900	19,100	21,200	22,500	22,368
Christchurch city	348,500	341,500	369,000	391,620	389,330

Households (2018 Census)	Central	Innes	Christchurch
Total no. of households	9,230	9,600	
One-family households	51%	58%	65%
One-person households	36%	31%	25%
Multi-person households (e.g., flatting situations)	12%	8%	7%

h. Building consent activity (January 2020 to September 2023)

Area Units with the Highest Consents		
Area Unit	Consents Issued	Housing Gain
Hendersons Basin	826	898
Halswell West	523	581
Belfast	327	507
Prestons	295	296
Sawyers Arms	283	418
Yaldhurst	269	268
Wigram	181	221
Oaklands East	157	160
Travis Wetland	156	154
Highfield Park	141	245
Total	3158	3,748

Summary: the community profile tells us that the population surrounding Shirley Community Reserve is of medium-high levels of deprivation. Young families and older adults are two largest life stage groups in the area, the third largest group is young adults. 2018 Census information tells us households in the area are predominantly one-family households.

9. Refresh of the community facilities map in the area surrounding Shirley Community Reserve (November 2023)

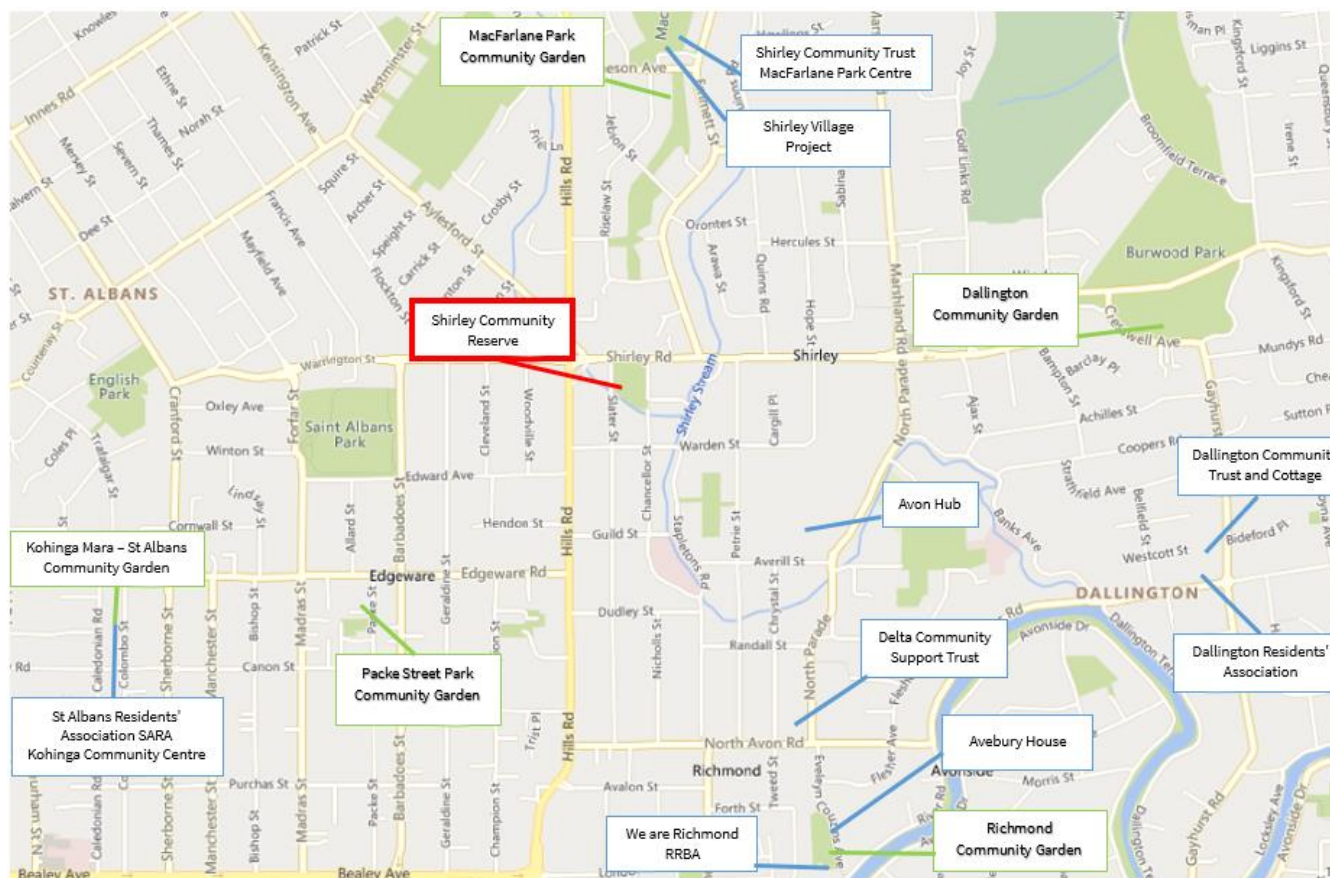


Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

18

10. Summary of Local community activation

Waipapa Community Board staff gathered the following information about community groups in the area surrounding Shirley Community Reserve:



Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

Shirley

Shirley Community Trust (SCT) has a focus on working locally, developing expertise, and meeting the needs of people through activities and programmes. They provide opportunities for vulnerable people to develop skills and emotional connectivity through volunteering, to accessing education, health, and training. Shirley Community Trust operate two community spaces the Neighbourhood Centre where they run their barista training programme, community drop and Shirley Café from and the MacFarlane Park Centre that was gifted by Council to the Trust in 2022. From the MacFarlane Park Centre SCT run programmes such as foot clinics and is a bookable space for the community to use.

The **Shirley Village Project** mission is to achieve a shared local vision: to make Shirley a caring, colourful, connected community where residents thrive. A place where neighbours know and look after each other, people have a real sense of ownership and pride in their surroundings and community, and residents are better equipped and have the self-belief that they can build a positive future for themselves, their whanau, and their community. They are umbrellaed by Shirley Community Trust.

In 2022 Shirley Village Project signed a Community Led Development (CLD) partnership agreement with the Department of Internal Affairs. This gives five years' access to special resourcing for CLD in Shirley.

MacFarlane Park Community Gardens is run by Shirley Community Trust and established in 2017. The garden is a place for all the community to meet and connect and foster knowledge and enjoyment of gardening. They have developed a children's gardening club which is well attended. The garden is a 'Living Pantry' where the community can harvest what they need.

Richmond

Delta Community Support Trust (Delta) delivers a range of community development services, including budget advice, community meals empowerment courses, counselling and life skills services, cultural programmes, and a food bank. Delta Community Support Trust provides programmes that break down social isolation, promote social inclusion and offer a feeling of ownership, place, and community for all people. Delta is a meeting place for the most vulnerable.

Delta, originally a mission of North Avon Baptist Church, registered as a charitable trust in 1995.

Between 2003 and 2019 the Trust operated from the former Shirley Rugby Club at 105 North Avon Road, adjacent to the church building. In late 2019 with earthquake insurance settlement funds and extra fundraising, the Church and Delta Trust were together able to complete and move into a new building on the former church building site. A second connected Stage 2 building by Crossway Community Church was completed in early 2021. Together the two buildings are now known as the North Avon Community Centre at 101 North Avon Road and operate as one facility. This modern, comfortable, and more energy efficient facility is a great asset for the local community and provides Delta Trust with great spaces from which to continue their community activities and services.

Avebury House Community Trust is a community development charitable trust established in 2002. The Trust operates out of the Council owned Avebury House (1885) located on Avebury Park in Richmond. The Trust was established by local residents to provide a place where local community groups could gather.

Avebury House provides a variety of regular activities and services. They have six annual events per year (Gala, Matariki Festival, Heritage Week, Teddy Bear's Picnic, and Christmas events) to cater for the range of people in the community to be in engaged and to support their wellbeing. They also hire their facilities, either fully funded or subsidised to community groups on a regular basis. They run and organise courses and smaller events in response to needs identified by the community, conduct tours of the house, a History Group and History Room and have a well utilised Community Library. They publish the Richmond Community News which is delivered by volunteers to a readership of more than 2,000 local residents.

Avon Hub (Hub) is a community-based sports and recreational centre in Shirley. The Hub is situated at 77 North Parade in between Banks Avenue School and Shirley Intermediate and opened on 22 May 2022. The Hub has a full-sized basketball court, wooden floor gym, and meeting rooms available for hire. The outdoor space includes a 3/4 sized hockey turf which can be played as three futsal/korfbal pitches with LED lights for night use.

Richmond Community Garden Trust (RCG) was formed after the earthquakes to rejuvenate a small garden beside Avebury House. Over a short period of time, they attracted many volunteers and outgrew the garden site. RCG have worked collaboratively with Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) to secure leases for three acres of residential Red Zone land. LINZ has also gifted RCG a house in Vogel Street.

RCG is leading the charge in food resilience, ecological restoration, and community engagement in the Red Zone. Their mission is to create a safe community space for their volunteers, locals, and wider network to enjoy, learn and connect. They strive to produce enough food for the community to self-harvest.

Richmond Resident and Business Association was formed in 2018. They are an active committee with the best intentions of the suburb and those who live there. The core purpose of RRBA is to actively involve the community when promoting projects which enhance the quality of the resident and business communities' living in the Richmond area. They provide a forum for the consideration, development and advancement of ideas which benefit the wellbeing of all the community.

St Albans

St Albans Residents Association (SARA) Inc was established in 1996 as a proactive community development organisation who focus on:

- Developing local activities for residents, including children and older residents.
- Educating residents about matters potentially affecting them, their environment, their welfare, through the publication and circulation of information.
- Promoting the health and wellbeing of St Albans residents.
- Providing space and resources to residents to meet and connect.
- SARA has the management responsibility for Kohinga St Albans Community Centre

Kohinga Mara - St Albans Community Garden is on Caledonian Road next to Kohinga St Albans Community Centre. They have a food pantry on Colombo Street to share the kai from the garden. They have a large volunteer base and holds regular planting and clean-up days. Kohinga Mara is a productive and valuable community space that bring people together to connect and work in the mara.

Packe Street Park and Community Garden – This is a voluntary group that care for, maintain, and run programmes and activities in the Packe Street Garden. They run regular, weekly, working bees at the garden, organise events around Matariki, fruit tree pruning time and carol singing at Christmas. There are fruit trees, vegetables, herbs, and flowers for anyone who wants to pick these. The park and gardens provide an environment for volunteers to give back to the community.

Dallington

Dallington Community Cottage Trust have been in operation for over 20 years. In late 2022, the Trust decided to reposition from operating a community centre to running community events and continuing to support community initiatives. These include supporting Children's Day, promoting community resilience by holding a wellness event and providing a quarterly newsletter to local streets.

Dallington Residents Association hold three annual events, Skip Day, Clean Up Day and Carols in the Park, for the community. The Association also writes and distributes a quarterly newsletter. The Association organise these events/projects in order to provide enjoyable community activities for Dallington Residents. Their aim is to promote the beautification of the Dallington area and provide recreational and social services in the form of events.

Dallington Community Garden - The Dallington Community Gardens are based on Red Zone land off Cresswell Avenue. The gardens focus on growing quality organic vegetables and fruits, while also supporting and promoting a wider vision of garden beautification in the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor. The gardens currently provide a range of organic fruit/vegetables ranging including kūmara, mushrooms, tomatoes, and Figs with much of the produce grown going back to the community and the local food locker.

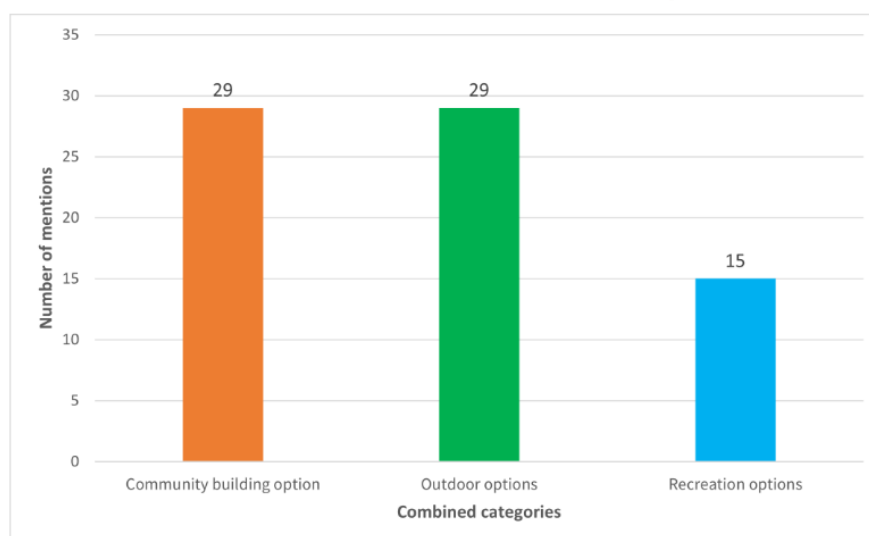
Summary: There are a number of active community operators in the Shirley, St Albans and Dallington area including a number of community gardens. It should be noted that not all community groups expressed a need for their own physical space and are looking at alternative methods of activation.

11. Community feedback

a. 2020 Public Consultation

In 2020, the Waipapa Papanui-Innes Community Board reached out to their community to find out what local residents wanted in the reserve. The consultation received a variety of feedback but also faced with some barriers to participation, mainly because of COVID-19. The feedback was considered in themes of use which identified a split between the 58 submitters with half supporting a replacement community centre at this location while the other half supported developing the area into a dynamic open green-space with suggestions including planting, a walk-way, community garden, food forest and a BBQ/picnic area.

How would you like to use 10 Shirley Road? (themes grouped)



Noting the barriers to participation in 2020 the Waipapa Community Board staff identified a need for greater clarity from the community in terms of the future of Shirley Community Reserve. The limited number of submissions did not provide clear direction for the future of the reserve and what the potential would be for community activation of the space.

b. 2023 Early Engagement

As a result of the Waipapa Community Board Plan, adopted early 2023, the future of Shirley Community Reserve was highlighted as a key Community Board priority which green-lit further investigation and public consultation.

Before public consultation, staff from the Waipapa Community Board engaged with students at Shirley Primary School, Shirley Intermediate School and at a Fresh event run by Youth and Cultural Development New Zealand. They asked the kids to write and draw their ideas onto paper to see what they wanted the reserve to develop into and what they would most like to do in their ideal reserve.



Source: Christchurch City Council

Staff heard from most students at Shirley Primary (roll of 350 students) and Intermediate (roll of 172 students) however, some students left their paper blank and weren't counted. Additionally, there was an estimated 200 people who attended the Fresh event.

Category	Shirley Primary	Shirley Intermediate	Total	Total Percentage
Play equipment	50	19	69	21.63%
(Swimming) Pool	55	9	64	20.06%
Full basketball courts	36	16	52	16.30%
Outdoor spaces	36	4	40	12.54%
Tracks to ride	21	18	39	12.23%
Recreation spaces	19	5	24	7.52%
Houses / buildings	20	1	21	6.58%
Playhouses	10	0	10	3.13%

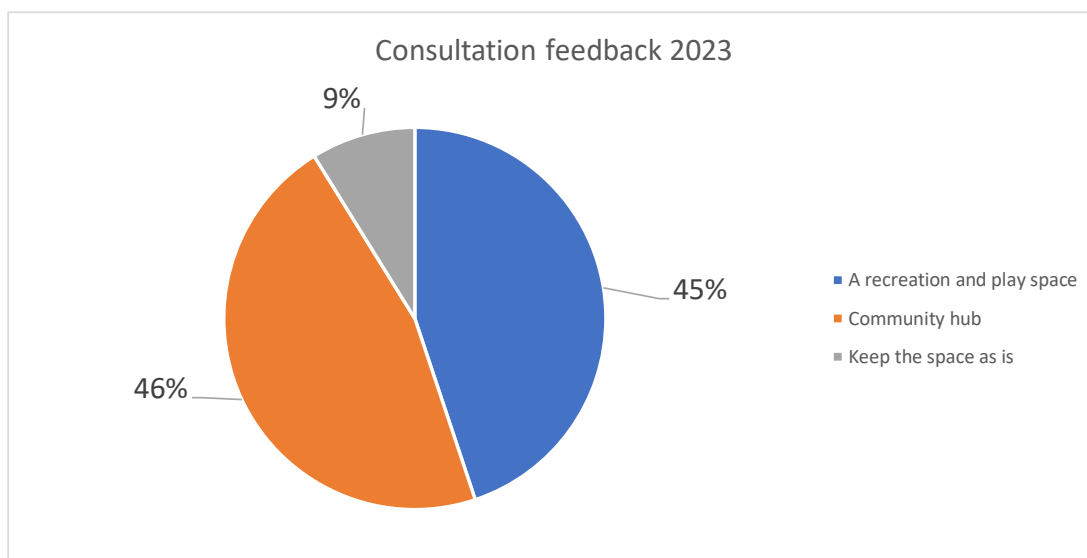
c. 2023 Public Consultation

Public consultation ran from 17 July to 14 August 2023 with the local community.

<https://letstalk.ccc.govt.nz/SCR>

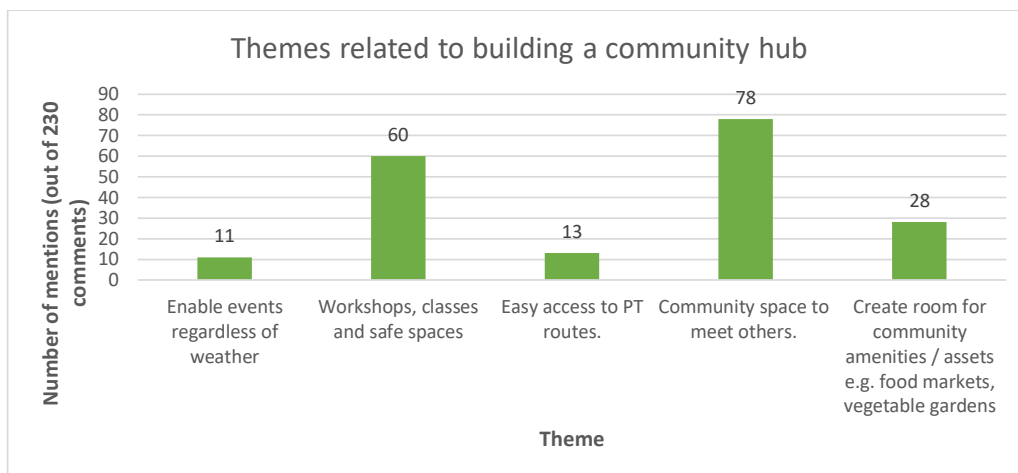
Three options were developed taking the feedback received by the local community in 2020 into consideration, as well as what staff had identified works well around Ōtautahi Christchurch:

- Creating a community hub that's open to partnerships with local organisations.
- A recreation space with a full basketball court, renewed playground, planting, a picnic and BBQ area, a community garden and a walkway.
- Leaving the space as it is.

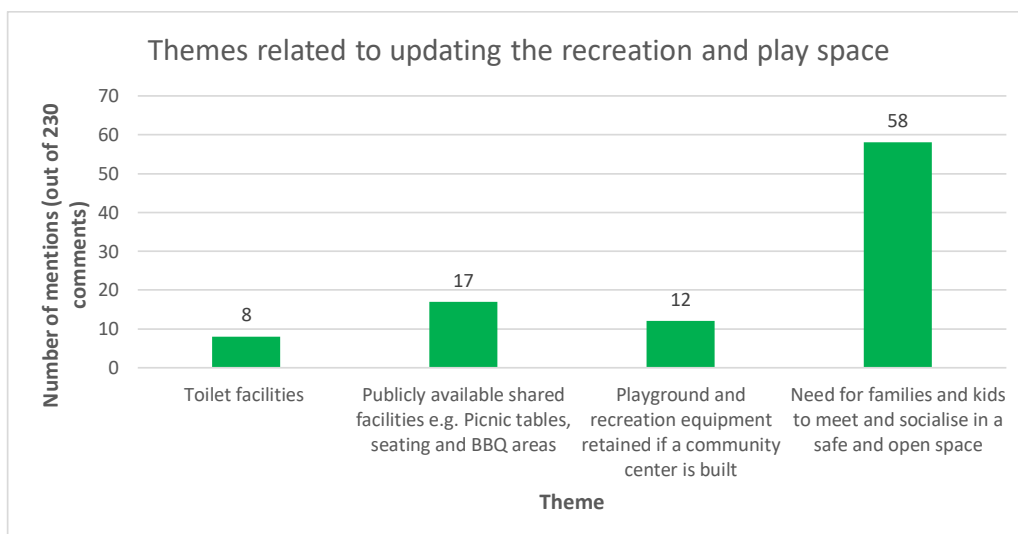


At a high level the community feedback in 2023 is consistent with the feedback in 2020 in that there is a strong level of interest in both a community hub and a recreation and play space.

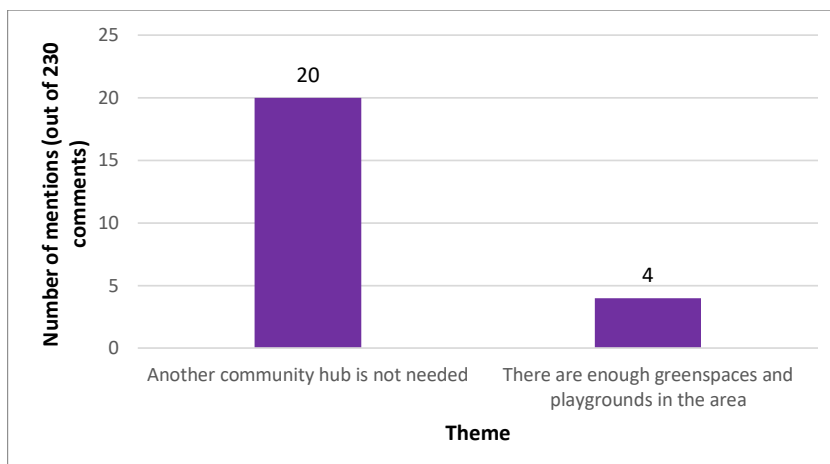
As 283 responses were received in the 2023 consultation there is a good level of data available to undertake some further analysis to understand the community views better.



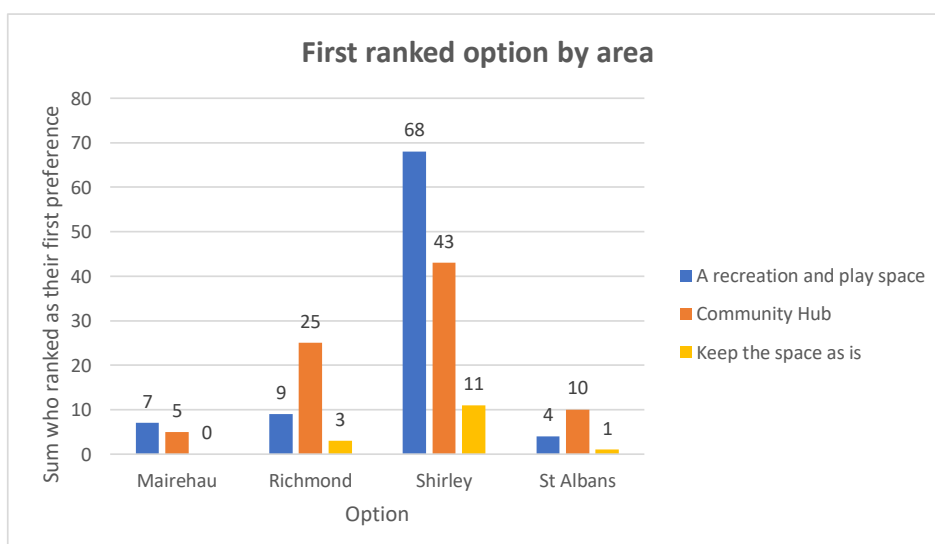
Feedback related to developing a community hub indicated the primary reason was a place to meet and socialise, followed secondly by a space to participate in workshops and classes.



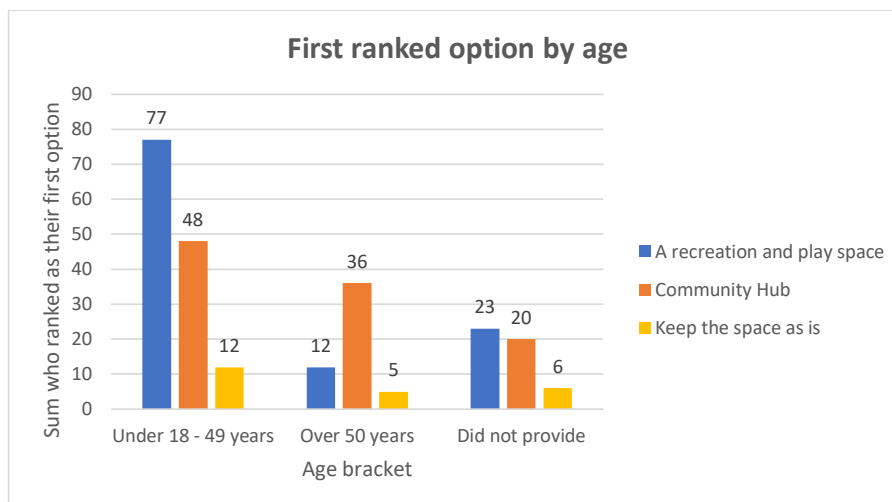
Feedback relating to a recreation and play space also identified with a need for a place to meet and socialise, followed secondly by access to outdoor public amenities.



There were a small proportion of submissions that opposed options that were offered with 8% against a community hub and less than 2% highlighting sufficient greenspace and playgrounds in the area.



Analysis by local area shows that a significant proportion of Shirley residents prefer a recreation and play space and a significant proportion of Richmond and St Albans residents prefer a community hub.



Analysis by age grouping provides further insight to the community feedback 56% of ages up to 50 years supporting a recreation and play space and for the over 50 years 68% preferred a community hub.

Appendix B provides the written feedback that submitters provided in support of their preferred choice.

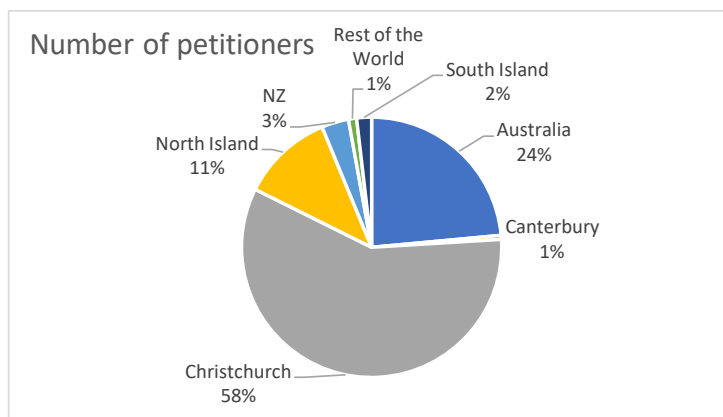
Summary: there is consistency in the 2020 and 2023 community feedback however, the availability of feedback from a much higher number of respondents means that the feedback can be further analysed. The feedback is reflective of the two largest life stage groups i.e., young families and older adults, showing young families seek an outdoor space and older adults seek an indoor space. The community generally is agreed that the Reserve should provide a safe space for community connections.

d. Shirley Road Central

Previously known as the 10 Shirley Road Group, Shirley Road Central Incorporated advocates for a Council-operated community facility. The group indicate that a third-party operated community facility, faith based or other, is not their preferred option and proposes that the Council build a community hub that would relocate Shirley Library and Service Centre. This would be similar to Council-operated Ōrauhata: Bishopdale Library and Community Centre. Submissions by the group indicate that the existing library is not of adequate size to meet local community needs with a lack of learning spaces, flexible spaces, and meeting rooms.

Shirley Road Central have an active online presence through social media (Facebook page Where Is Our Community Centre? and webpages (10shirleyroad.org.nz and shirleyroadcentral.nz). An online petition hosted by change.org (<https://www.change.org/p/christchurch-city-council-a-community-centre-for-north-richmond-shirley-mairehau-edgeware-st-albans-east>) focuses on a community centre for North Richmond, Shirley, Mairehau, Edgeware and St Albans East communities. From August 2019 to May 2021 the petition received 595 signatories (**Appendix A**). Analysis of the location of

the signatories found that 58% stated they were from Christchurch and a further 3% said they were from New Zealand without being more specific so could also be from Christchurch. Almost 25% of the signatories are from Australia. <https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/2019/06/>



e. Other Key Community Stakeholders

Richmond Residents and Business Association (RBBA) – support mixed-use of the reserve ‘A true community hub should aim to meet the needs of all members of the community and recognise the value of maintaining an environment which meets a balance of physical, social and ecological needs in a sustainable form.’ The RBBA advocate for an indoor space that would support small group community meetings or activities that is incorporated into an overall plan for the reserve that supports passive and active outdoor activities.

Hayley Guglietta, Avon Ōtākaro Network & Richmond Community Garden – Hayley highlights the tension in the community, time and Council resources in determining the long-term future for the reserve. ‘Both the Shirley Village Project and We are Richmond have plans that focus on restoring mahinga kai and the Shirley Reserve collides with each respective plan.’ Hayley suggests a community-funded temporary facility would not impact Council resources and allow the community to test the level of need and its ability to activate the space.

Summary: Shirley Road Central clearly advocates for a purpose-built hub to incorporate both a community centre and the relocation of the Shirley Library and Service Centre. This advocacy impacted on the Council’s resolution to undertake this updated feasibility study, to include the potential relocation of Shirley Library as part of the redevelopment of Shirley Community Reserve. Other community advocates support a mixed-use approach and highlight that any future developments should align with existing community provision in the area.

12. Shirley Library and Service Centre



Opened in 1995, the Shirley Library and Service Centre is 1,060m² with capacity for 200 people (Libraries AMP 2021). In March 2020, a building upgrade was carried out as part of the Christchurch City Council's 10-year refurbishment programme. The upgrade included improved security cameras, new floor coverings, internal painting, and changes to the layout.

The Libraries Asset Management Plan 2021 identified the population density for Shirley library as 2,300/km² (estimated), that is the same as Papanui Library and less than Spreydon Library (2,900/km²) and Upper Riccarton Library (2,800/km²).

The table below outlines total visitor numbers and library resource issues for the last four financial years running 1 July to 30 June each year.

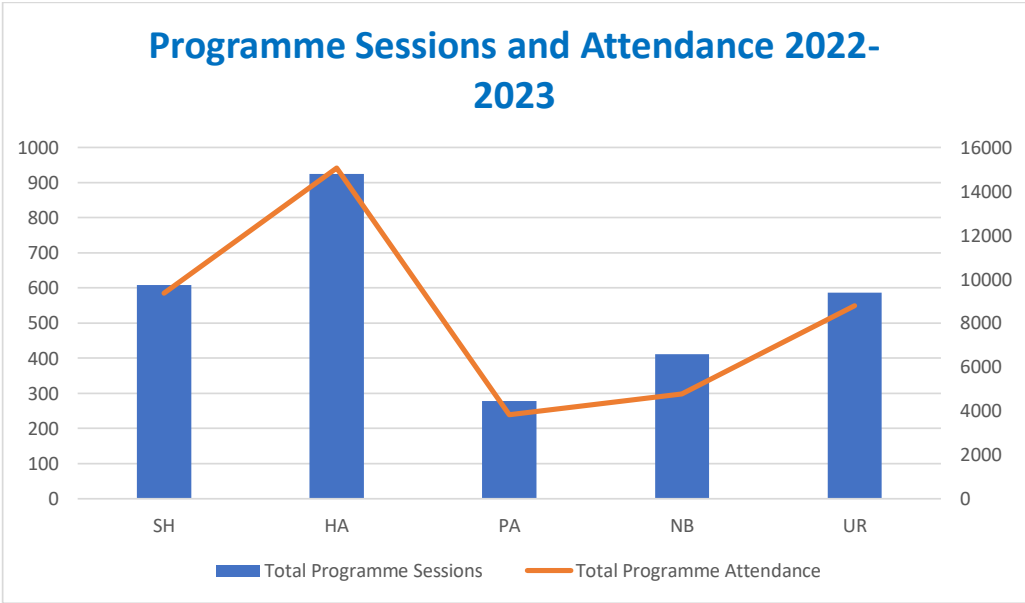
In the financial year 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023, Shirley Library had 353,186 visitors, the second highest after Tūranga, the city centre library. This is explained by shared space with the Council Service Centre and NZ Post (similar to Fendalton, Linwood, South and Papanui libraries), but it is also due to proximity to the Palms Mall.

	FY 2019 - 2020		FY 2020 - 2021		FY 2021- 2022		FY 2022- 2023	
Libraries	Total Issues	Total Visitor Numbers	Total Issues	Total Visitor Numbers	Total Issues	Total Visitor Numbers	Total Issues	Total Visitor Numbers
Tūranga	365,229	746,400	399,672	658,981	317,265	479,669	361,570	706,550
Shirley	189,802	199,421	201,181	308,038	177,369	284,302	190,160	353,186
Fendalton	271,786	278,676	359,455	389,410	326,924	294,640	345,855	350,373
Upper Riccarton	229,625	332,084	237,813	311,476	191,364	206,783	183,054	284,504

South	469,685	272,831	511,443	289,015	468,836	220,074	481,077	264,316
Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre	274,804	214,671	322,432	242,493	287,627	168,032	316,321	215,327
Papanui	248,429	311,665	250,673	301,955	218,227	212,668	183,481	187,663
Bishopdale	145,396	98,513	154,407	141,075	129,774	145,560	145,761	186,142
Linwood	159,749	225,745	153,649	217,413	136,316	153,565	144,060	185,310

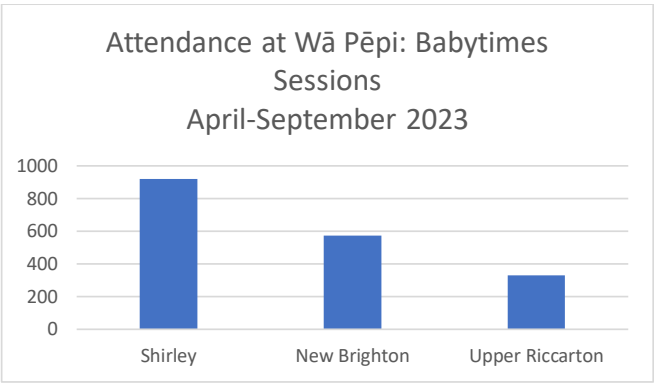
994 people joined the Shirley Library during the same period 2022-2023 and 190,160 items were issued. Use of PCs at Shirley Library is one of the highest rates in the network at 41.9% though this has seen a declining rate as ownership of personal devices increases.

Shirley Library provides programmes and events for people of all ages and diverse needs and interests. There are 19 recurring programmes which run on a regular schedule, usually once a week or once a month. In the last 6 months the library has also delivered 14 “one-off” programmes or events. In 2022-2023, Shirley Library ran 609 programme sessions, attended by over 9,000 people. The graph below shows programming statistics across similar-sized libraries in the network. The figures for Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre are higher because they have a programming lab which runs eSports, Minecraft and other popular programmes and where customers can use advanced technology.



i. Regular Programmes

Wā Pēpi: Babytimes



This programme of stories, songs and rhymes for children under 2 years old is available at most libraries in the network however, it is particularly popular at Shirley Library. The graph above outlines attendance figures at Shirley Library over the past 6 months compared to similar-sized libraries.

Wā Kōrero: Storytimes – a weekly programme of stories, songs and poems for 2–5-year-old children. In addition, every month a session is held in the Palms Mall and a special Saturday storytime at Shirley Library accommodates those parents who work during the week.

Sensory Craft for Pēpi – making toys and designing activities for babies using simple, recycled materials.

Family History drop-in session – in collaboration with the NZ Society of Genealogists.

Book Groups – 4 book groups run on different days.

Mahjong Club – including a regular session where a staff member is available to teach people who are new to the game.

Scrabble Club

Card Club

Justice of the Peace drop-in session

Fiero Code Club – teaching coding to 8–16-year-olds

Me Kōrero Tātou – conversation group for people learning te reo Māori.

Kelly Barber drop-in clinic – local councillor meets residents.

Book a Librarian – free assistance on almost any topic from library staff.

Skinny Jump – people without internet access receive free modems and cheap broadband connection, also in collaboration with Ciena Fund.

Dungeon Delvers – a club for intermediate and high school students who play Dungeons and Dragons

Stop Motion Photography – programme of 6 sessions for intermediate school students in which they write and shoot a short film using stop motion technology.

Summertime Reading – to promote this Christchurch City Libraries annual event, librarians from Shirley Library visited every class in every local school.

3D printing – library staff offer assistance with designing and printing using the library's 3D printer.

Seed Swap – Customers swap seeds and bulbs annually in Spring. Library staff often include programmes with a sustainability focus such as building bug houses and making plant pots from recycled materials.

Pokémon - Shirley Library hosts a regular (monthly or bi-monthly) Pokémon tournament which is organized and sanctioned through The Pokémon Company International. As participants can win Championship Points which help them to qualify to compete internationally, these events are frequented by competitors who travel from Wellington, Auckland and even Australia. Pokémon battles are streamed online and viewed internationally, with multiple participants subsequently representing NZ in the Victory Road Pokémon Tournament 2023. The tournament at Shirley was the first to be held in New Zealand and gained us international recognition in gaming circles.

Shirley Library staff also run Pokémon Club where children can learn how to compete casually within Pokémon tournaments, as well as engaging with other children with similar interests in a safe and supervised environment – this programme receives regular feedback from parents and caregivers who praise its accessibility to neurodivergent children who may otherwise struggle to share their interest in Pokémon socially, as well as regarding the distinct lack of sales which regularly drive similar Pokémon themed events in the local community.

Collaboration with other organisations - Shirley Library staff regularly support events at the Richmond Community Gardens, taking the library mobile van and presenting story sessions and craft activities. Shirley Library led Christchurch City Library's participation in the Kowhai Fan Fest and Armageddon events, both of which attracted thousands of attendees.

One-off Programmes and Events

Dog's Day Out – Collaborating with CCC and Richmond Community Gardens in the red zone.

Going on a Bear Hunt – walking storytime in the red zone.

Miniature Painting – for adults and children, painting miniatures to use in Warhammer, Dungeons & Dragons and other table-top games.

The Gruffalo Walk – a yearly event in which Shirley Library collaborates other Council teams.

Hillary's Hut – the opportunity to explore Hillary's hut in Antarctica using VR technology.

Kiri & Lou Hide and Seek – a library treasure hunt for young customers.

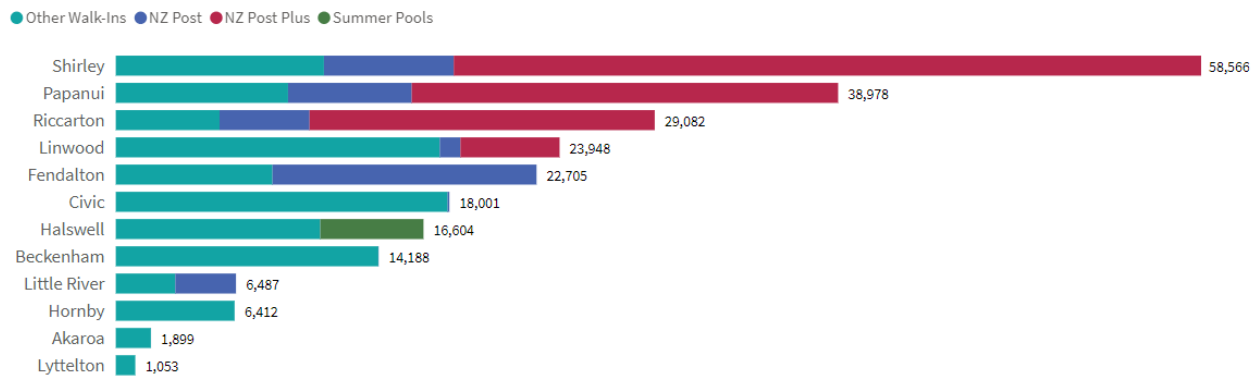
Craft Programmes: Shirley Library run a number of craft programmes for both children and adults, including Winter Warmers, Winter Hat Craft, Crawling Critters, Wacky Wall Hanging, 3D Tulip Making, Papermaking, Monster Bookmarks, Pet Toy Making and other holiday craft programmes. Sometimes these are for a special holiday such as Matariki or Lunar New Year, while others are more generic.

Christchurch Symphony Orchestra – almost 100 people of all ages came to learn about the brass section of an orchestra.

Remarkable Sparkle Angelfish – a musical group performance for younger children.

Local Author Talks – recently we hosted a local author as part of Christchurch City Library's annual Heritage Festival.

j. Shirley Service Centre



The chart above indicates the volume of customer enquiries at the Council's Service Centres from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023. Shirley Service Centre far exceeds the volume of enquiries than any other location with the majority of the enquiries relating to NZ Post Plus.

Summary: Shirley Library and Service Centre show consistent high levels of performance when compared to other libraries and service centres across the city. Some of the programmes and activities provided are also ranked high in their participation levels.

13. Analysis

The 2019 Feasibility Study identified an increase in the provision of community facilities in the surrounding area of Shirley Community Reserve following the 2010/2011 Canterbury earthquakes. The refreshed [map](#) of community facilities now includes the new facilities that have been realised including the Avon Hub and Pareawa Banks Avenue School.

Limitations of Shirley Community Reserve

Following the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquakes the ground conditions at Shirley Community Reserve have been classified as TC3 requiring geotechnical investigations. The GHD assessment advises against building near the Dudley Creek area of the site and highlights large buildings would require foundations engineered specifically for the site whereas a smaller build could be completed with a TC3-approved foundation. No clear indication is given in the assessment as to sizes for a large and small building. An assumption is made that a small building would be 100m² or less.

Existing amenities on the reserve exceed the 10% coverage of impervious surfaces (currently between 11 and 15%). Any new surfaces that don't allow rainwater to soak into the ground will require resource consent.

The Parks level of service for '80% of urban residential properties are less than 500m from a park at least 3000m² in size' would be impacted should a large building be added to the reserve. This level of service is currently borderline in being achieved and would be impacted should the reserve return to being focussed on a large community facility.

Community Feedback

Community feedback in 2020 and 2023 was consistent in the split between wanting a building for community use and development of the reserve for outdoor recreation opportunities. Higher levels of participation in 2023 provided a stronger level of evidence and allowed for more detailed analysis of the community feedback. The split in community need can be associated with life stages and locations of the respondents. There is general agreement amongst the respondents that the main purpose is a public place to meet and connect.

Relocating Shirley Library and Service Centre

Shirley Road Central advocate for a purpose-built hub that relocates Shirley Library and Service Centre with the addition of Council-operated community spaces.

Performance statistics from both Shirley Library and Shirley Service Centre indicate that the existing provision is very successful and well used in comparison with other libraries and service centres across the city. The 2022/2023 Residents' Survey reports 96% of library users are satisfied with the library service across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula.

The Libraries Network Plan and Libraries Asset Management Plan outline a robust framework for regular monitoring of the service provision, condition of the library buildings and changing public demand across the network to ensure that the city's libraries are fit-for-purpose both now and in the future.

Community Facilities

The Council has achieved a range of success in activating newly built community facilities during the rebuild programme. Kohinga St Albans Centre was built with St Albans Residents

Association identified early in the process as the prospective operator. However, Woolston Community Library and St. Martins Library are examples where the Council has provided shared spaces combining volunteer libraries and community spaces with Council operating the community space resulting in low levels of booked hours and community activation. Similarly, a Council-owned building at nearby Westminster Park has remained untenanted for many years with Council staff currently working on a dual-tenant option to address the issue. It should not be assumed that if the Council establishes a new community building that it will be well used. Identifying community groups and classes to have regular bookings alongside casual bookings for birthdays and celebrations requires activation and resources.

The Community Facilities Network Plan highlights the Council's preference for a community-operated facility that also aligns with the Council's Strengthening Communities Together approach supporting partnership and collaborative opportunities where possible. The summary of local community activation indicates a strong level of social cohesion in the area including two groups who provide their services without the need for a permanent building. At the time of writing this report, there are no identified opportunities for the Council to partner with a community organisation. This will significantly impact on the potential of a new community building at the reserve.

Outdoor recreation space

Play equipment was the most popular request by Shirley Primary and Intermediate children whereas the public submissions are more general in their feedback identifying a need for a safe public place for families and children to meet and socialise. Providing access to places where children can access play independently is important for their physical and emotional development. There is a lack of neighbourhood parks within the areas close to the community reserve. Many of the "local" playgrounds can only be accessed by crossing main through-routes, namely Hills Road and Shirley Road. This means that for the families within the block where the community reserve sits, there are very few safe opportunities for play other than the reserve. The current play provisions in this area are older and in need of refurbishment, namely the play space next to the Shirley Playcentre and at Petrie Park.

There is an opportunity to provide for inclusive play as the Community Reserve is already currently fenced, which is rare in Christchurch, particularly in the area north of Bealey Avenue. With the addition of a couple of gates, this would enable the space to be a fenced playground, which is something the Disability community is advocating for more of, in particular the Autism community in Christchurch.

There is also an opportunity for Shirley Primary School and the Council Parks Education staff to collaborate on an education programme for the Dudley Creek section of the reserve and create opportunities for children to engage with the water and the ecosystem within. This is also in line with a desire from mana whenua to create more opportunities for Tamariki to access water wherever possible for learning (Matapopore Urban Design Guide). The creek currently has steps and access points which would support the creation of more play and exploration opportunities.

Play opportunities and gathering spaces that are in line of sight of businesses and busy roads are an excellent way to create space for youths, which the Shirley Community Reserve also represents. Provided the space was co-designed with local youths, there is an opportunity to create a space that is engaging for teenagers.

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

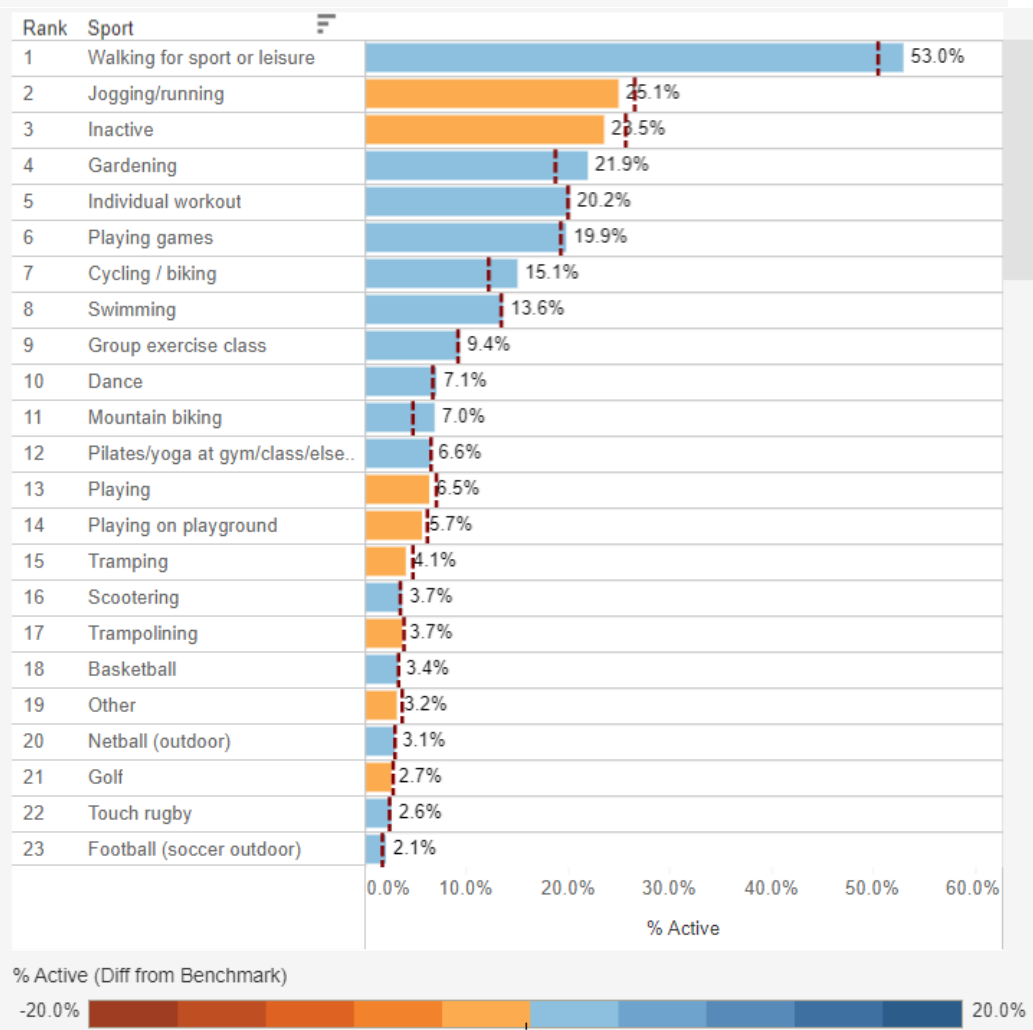
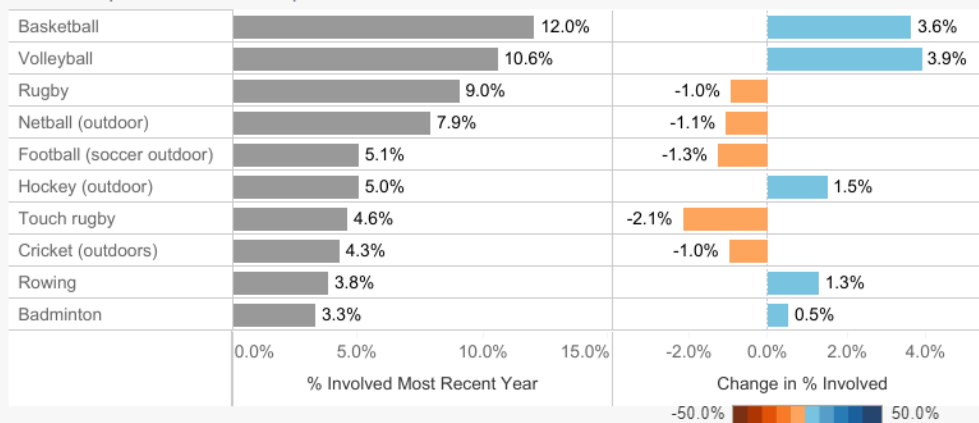
36

A (swimming) pool was the second most popular request by the schoolchildren. Shirley Primary, Mariehau Primary and St Albans School don't have pools however, Shirley Intermediate has a project underway to reopen their pool. In 2022, the Council approved a grant to help rebuild the Edgeware Pool.

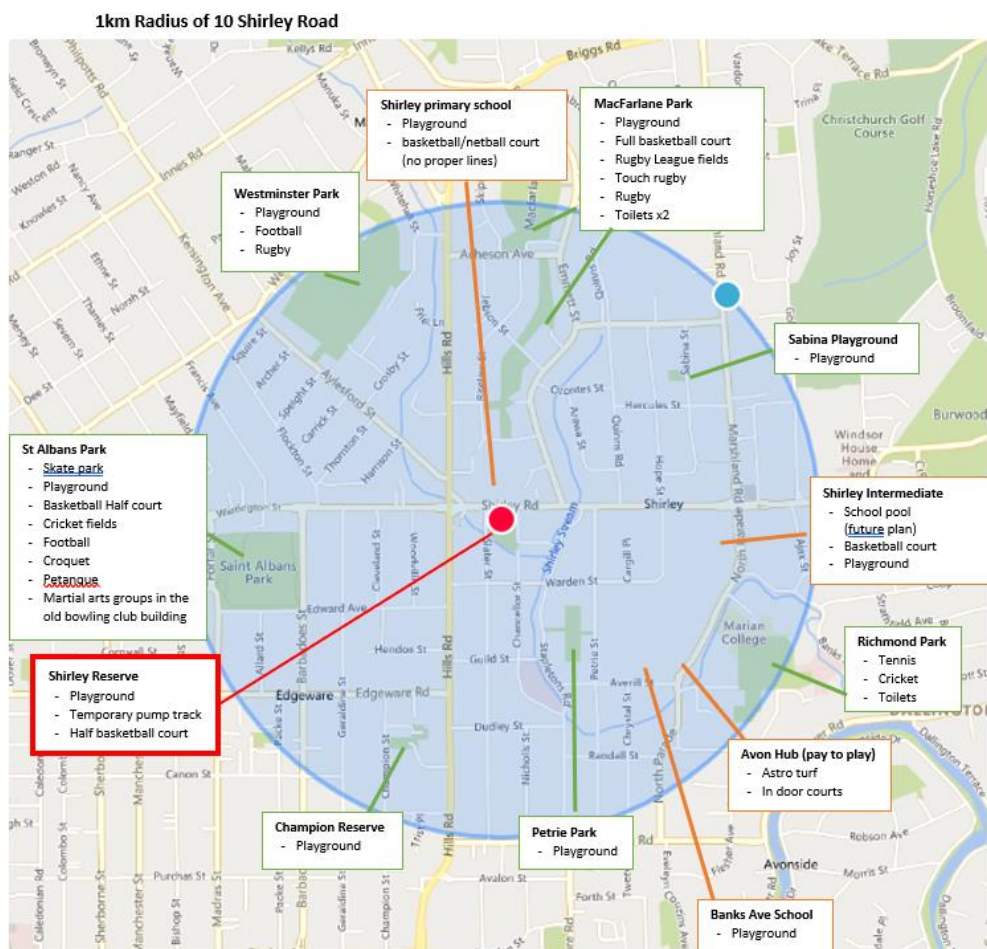
Percent Involved by Sport

All Students in Christchurch City Territorial Authority(s)
All School Type(s)

Click on a sport below to filter map and trend



The sport related information above has been provided to help the Community Board understand the recreation demand in Christchurch.



This map has been developed to identify recreation and sport resources in the area surrounding Shirley Community Reserve. Full-sized basketball courts are available at MacFarlane Park, Shirley Intermediate and one at Shirley Primary, though it has no line markings. There are currently half basketball courts at St Albans Park and Shirley Community Reserve. There are also a range of facilities across the local area that offer many sport and recreation opportunities for the wider community.

A multi-use hard surface with surrounding bench seating would support various sports, recreation and small community events.

14. Conclusion

This report brings together Council and community information to consider the community need, previous Council experience and the potential opportunities at Shirley Community Reserve.

Shirley Community Reserve is a large site capable of incorporating a small community building with new and existing recreation and play facilities. Through community-focussed planning, the building has the potential to facilitate the enjoyment of the reserve for all the community bringing people together to share, connect and play.

Long-term activation of the reserve can best be achieved through community led development provided by a local community organisation that can identify, understand, and realise opportunities for the area. The Council's role would be to manage the asset and develop a partnership with the community organisation.

15. Glossary

Community activation

Community engagement that understands the local community needs and seeks to inspire and develop opportunities for increased connections.

Community Facilities Network Plan

A plan to support Council decision-making in the provision of community facilities across the district. The plan outlines requirements for new opportunities, changes, and disposal of the Council's community facility assets.

Feasibility Study

Detailed analysis that considers all of the critical aspects of a proposed project in order to determine the likelihood of it succeeding.

Geotechnical Assessment

An assessment carried out by a geotechnical specialist on the safety and stability of ground conditions for consideration prior to excavation or building work. Geotechnical assessments were common practice following the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquakes.

Hub

Co-locating multiple services the Council provides across the community in a common location, enabling the customer and community experience to be an integrated one. Initially this includes libraries, and service desks. Shirley Library and Service Centre is an example.

Impervious Surface

Artificial structures such as pavements that are covered by water resistant materials such as asphalt, concrete, brick, or stone. When it rains the water is not able to seep into the ground.

Long Term Plan

Outlines the Council's activities, services, capital programme and finances for the next 10 years. The Long Term Plan is reviewed by the Council every three years.

Technical Category 3 (TC3)

Moderate to significant land damage from liquefaction is possible in future significant earthquakes. Site-specific geotechnical investigation and specific engineering foundation design is required. Foundations designed for TC3 land will be site-specific and may involve deep foundation piles.

16. Appendix A: Shirley Road Central Petition May 2021

change.org

Where is our Community Centre

Recipient: Christchurch City Council

Letter: Greetings,

A Community Centre for North Richmond, Shirley, Mairehau,

Edgware & St Albans East

Item 9

Attachment B

Signatures

Name	Location	Date
Joanne Byrne	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Jennifer Dalziel	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Teresa Frapwell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Margaret Stewart	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Lisa Lamb	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Don Gould	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Danielle Whitham	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Vanessa van Hoof	CHRISTCHURCH, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Judith hay	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Patricia Wallace	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Elizabeth Partridge	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Michelle McKay	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Linda Berryman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Joanna Gould	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Mary Cudworth	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Mark Wilson	Lower Hutt, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Barbara Bone	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Katie Burke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Kerry Cowles	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Andrea Mathias	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Janine Griffin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Jacqueline Tither	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Anita Moke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Georgina Cullen	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Erin Maxwell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Donna Fuller	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Sophie Cornish	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Karen Drummond	New Zealand	2019-08-12
Samantha Lawrence	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Francesca Bellingham	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Patricia Cornelius	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Frida Inta	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-12
Christine Robertson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Ian Tinkler	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Karen Pocock Pocock	New Zealand	2019-08-13
Janine Stagpoole	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Phil T Thompson	Christ Church, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Yvonne Hart	Ashburton, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Donna Brookes	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Michael Sullivan	Hastings, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Diane Boyd	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Alma Rae	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Shane McInroe	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Alice Sarginson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13

Judith Morgan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Rik Tindall	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Sandra Bell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Emma Twaddell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Wayne Herbert	Tauranga, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Aiyuchi Aliman	Australia	2019-08-13
Anne McAllister	New Zealand	2019-08-13
mandi spiers	Nelson, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Anita Patersone	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Robert White	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Lorri Robinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Sam Fisher	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Malcolm Scott	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13
Richard Parker	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Jasmine Cottle	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Terrie Robinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Roxy Thompson	Australia	2019-08-14
Dani Watson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Janette burke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Tania Mitchell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Benjamin Eldridge	New Zealand	2019-08-14
Simon Hubbard	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Susan Galbraith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Stephen Lee	Oxenford, Australia	2019-08-14
Jane Hopkins	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Caroline Andrews	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Lucinda Leigh	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Vicky Adams	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14
Heather Earnest	Santa Ana, US	2019-08-15
Helen Weideman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-15
Tim Deavin	Blenheim, New Zealand	2019-08-15
Hayley Laird	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-15
Milly Shilton	New Zealand	2019-08-15
Константин Ковалев	Воронеж, Russia	2019-08-15
Amy Passant	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-15
Sandra Odgers	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-15
Hannah Tahuu	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-16
Lindon BOYCE	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-16
Rochelle Croft	Porirua, New Zealand	2019-08-16
Shirley Scarlett	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-16
Sue Parkes	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-16
Kevan Wilde	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-17
Di Trower	Matamata, New Zealand	2019-08-17
Julie king	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-17
Hester de Thierry	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-17
Valerie Marshall	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-17
Sharon Marsh	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-18

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

43

Esma Crowe	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-19
Calvin Broadhurst	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-19
Casey Pearson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Emma Bass	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Penny Moore	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Nikita Kent	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Andrea sumpter	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Naohmi Cunningham	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Lucy Moore	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Samantha Cunningham	Alexandra, New Zealand	2019-08-20
Jana Pearson	Gillette, Wyoming, US	2019-08-20
Muhammed Arina	New Zealand	2019-08-20
Sandy Luxford	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-21
Jennifer Tasker	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-21
Julie Dowie	Tauranga, New Zealand	2019-08-22
Kate Clark	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-22
Emma Haika	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-22
Tabitha Ravenwood	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-22
Megan Simmonds	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-22
Victoria Halafihi	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-22
Greg Partridge	New Zealand	2019-08-23
Karen Walles	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-29
Jocelyn Ching	New Zealand	2019-08-30
kathy chen	Bondi junction, Australia	2019-09-06
selina xu	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-06
lukai parker	Adelaide, Australia	2019-09-06
Samuel Yee	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-06
Evie L	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-06
Danielle Marie Andrea Baden-Powell	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-06
Symone Price	New Zealand	2019-09-06
Kary Ye	Australia	2019-09-06
Adam Wright	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-09-06
HUILI TANG	Burwood, Australia	2019-09-07
MICHAEL PAIRIDIS	SYDNEY, Australia	2019-09-07
Ewan Dewar	Perth, Australia	2019-09-07
alexander Goldsack	Waipapa, New Zealand	2019-09-07
Jessie Yuguo Zhang	Arncliffe, Australia	2019-09-07
Jordana North	New Zealand	2019-09-07

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

44

Peng Chen	Alexandria, Australia	2019-09-07
CHENG Wai tat	Melbourne, Australia	2019-09-07
Ravindra Parekh	Parramatta, Australia	2019-09-08
Catharina Paterson	Papatoetoe, New Zealand	2019-09-08
Rupert Macgregor	Canberra, Australia	2019-09-08
Kylie Loasby	Auburn, Australia	2019-09-08
Luke Kerr	Kooweerup, Australia	2019-09-08
Jennifer Pugh	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-09-08
Suzanne Duyster	Australia	2019-09-08
Louis Crosby	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-08
Quinn Sugrue	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-08
Sarah Tui	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-08
Big Balls	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-08
Angus Lawson	Australia	2019-09-08
Totau Tuatonga	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-09-09
Hajer Omer	Bundoora, Australia	2019-09-09
Sarah Kitto	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-09-14
# maz #	South Croydon, UK	2020-08-28
Fiona Browne	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-06
Marianne Montagnat	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-06
Issaiah MacGregor-Ellis	Auckland, New Zealand	2020-10-06
Natasha Moutter	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-06
Wendy Howard-Williams	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-07
Nola Rankin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-08
Sam Jack	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-09
Natasha Garratt	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-09
Donald King	New Zealand	2020-10-10
Anneke Moore	Auckland, New Zealand	2020-10-10
Miriam Gratton	New Zealand	2020-10-10
Houkje Beduhn	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-10
Geoff Moore	Auckland, New Zealand	2020-10-10
Robyn Head	Hamilton, New Zealand	2020-10-10
Charley Thornbury	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-10
Susannah Lockyer	Rotorua, New Zealand	2020-10-11
Allan Burns	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-11
Joy Dolan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-16
Tania Mitchell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-16
Angelina Paterlini	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-17
Haley Elliott	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-17
Lisa Wright	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-17
Marika Kardel	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-17
helen clarke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-11-11
Tuangane Matangi	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Clive Howard-Williams	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Sophie Dalziel	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
d Vc	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jackie Marsden	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

45

George Watson	Everton Hills, Australia	2021-03-02
Ashleigh Parratt	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Juvana Jorgensen	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Meredyth Anderson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jeni Harper	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Ashleigh Streb	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jane Giddens	Palmerston North, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Hanaka Burgess	Sydney, Australia	2021-03-02
Tarun Deep Kaur	Regents Park, Australia	2021-03-02
Beryl Jones	Australia	2021-03-02
Matt Heaney	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Sarah Pepperle	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Annie Richmond	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Judy Kovacs	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Anton Koekemoer	Castle Hill, Australia	2021-03-02
Kontessa Ngapo	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jessica Halliday	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Veronica Chatwin	Nelson, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Alpana Thakore	Castle Hill, Australia	2021-03-02
Scarlett Thomas	Lismore, Australia	2021-03-02
Joanne Do	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-02
Leonard Brown	Surry Hills, Australia	2021-03-02
Emily Low	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Karilyn Breed	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jayde Jordan	Wollongong, Australia	2021-03-02
VIK Sarakula	Sans Souci, Australia	2021-03-02
Natalie Herbert	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Kripnoor Sachar	Australia	2021-03-02
Andrew Matosevic	Arcadia, Australia	2021-03-02
Rebekah Money	Australia	2021-03-02
Taliese Gutteridge	Padstow, Australia	2021-03-02
Chloe King	Sydney, Australia	2021-03-02
Emma Cb	Woy Woy, Australia	2021-03-02
Isla Burton	Adelaide, Australia	2021-03-02
Krysla Tekaru partridge	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Annette de Mol	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Cherry Cornelius	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Daphne Brady	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Chris Heenan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
angeline wadsworth	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Zena Crean	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Sue Wilkinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Matthew Wheeler	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jess Vine	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Jo Hosking	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Monica Guy	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02
Sophia Nevermind	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

46

Greg Hay	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Kelly Wheeler	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Karen Hill	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
David Colyer	Blenheim, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Ray McIntyre	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Jillian Nuth	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Christine McCartney	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Scarlett Fairhall	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Alison Adams	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Annette McIntyre	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Lee Billington	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Charlotte Penrose	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Alisha Ruaiti	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Isabel PETERSON-REES	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
selina Kelso Donaldson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Diane Bracken	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Carrolle Fitzgerald	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Hayley Stevens	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Deirdre Main	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
jodyne finiki	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Barb Charles	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Sarah Dixon	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Natarsha Beams	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-03
Les Thurgood	Woodend, Australia	2021-03-03
Amy Hamilton	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Jo Willcocks	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Lorelle Major	Australia	2021-03-03
Christine Dormaar	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Maureen Proctor	Omihi, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Philippa Page	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Whitney Campbell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Suz Lemon	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Mia Griffiths	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
David Bain	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Victoria Armitage	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Darla-lee Register	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Tony Asquith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Andrew Massie	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Christine McKie	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Tania McDonald	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Katie Robinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Pitena Parkin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Ali Greening	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Claire Stanley	Avonside, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Dianne Thomas	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Ben Mouat	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Margaret Ineson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

47

J Hunter	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Francesca Smith	Fitzroy, Australia	2021-03-03
Alison Barker	Goodwood, Australia	2021-03-03
Leah Carroll-holland	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Nick Robinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Justin MCGARR	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Stuart Dow	Maitland, Australia	2021-03-03
Nick Stoneman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Hayley Macpherson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Jess Carter	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Amber Guy	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Shannon Walsh	Australia	2021-03-03
Alan Bishop	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Debra Dragonheart	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-03
Andrew McGlashan	Australia	2021-03-03
Lynn Barrington	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Rosemary Moffatt	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Sim Wikaira	ch-ch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Amy Collins	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Jan Wikairs	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Alison Paterson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Kay Maguire	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Fione Noah	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Marika Kardel	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-03-03
Anne Beven	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-04
Helen Samujh	Hamilton, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Maree Dohmen	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Rose McKee	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Maurice McKay	Wyong, Australia	2021-03-04
Andrea Brunner	New Zealand	2021-03-04
L M Williams Williams	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Marina Pukeroa	New Zealand	2021-03-04
Kevin To	Australia	2021-03-04
Jade Wartmann	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Rebecca McKee	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Isaac Freeman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Hannah Keily	Mission Beach, Australia	2021-03-04
Cazz Hanright	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Nick Treloaf	Te Anau, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Caitlin Muir	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Greg Hughey	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Debbi Freeman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Pam Scott	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04
Jonah Keily	Mission Beach, Australia	2021-03-04
Tayla Fielding-Jones	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-05
Selwyn Eagle	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-05
Duncan McIntyre	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-06

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

48

Alison Dormaar	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-07
Tash Chittock	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-08
Carmel Sullivan	Burwood, New Zealand	2021-03-08
Oscar Vanhanen	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-08
Tuane Oti	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-08
Rebecca Parker	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-10
Kayla Boland	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-10
Alison Fox	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-13
Sara Tran	NewCastle, Australia	2021-03-15
Michael Jefferson	Hamilton, New Zealand	2021-03-15
Iz Gaggin	Castella, Australia	2021-03-15
Ashanti Reihana	New Zealand	2021-03-15
Евгений Наумов	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-03-15
Milena Stojcevska	Australia	2021-03-15
Jenny Ginsberg	Cottles Bridge, Australia	2021-03-15
Chantal Rodriguez	Pacific Pines, Australia	2021-03-15
Elise Bognar	Sydney, Australia	2021-03-15
Caitlin Brown	upper Caboolture, Australia	2021-03-15
Ian Austin	Traralgon, Australia	2021-03-15
Jia Capangpangan	Cloverdale, Australia	2021-03-15
Lil M	Lillian Rock, Australia	2021-03-15
Taliska Crispin	Berri S.A, Australia	2021-03-15
Zoe Sugars	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-15
Sienna Hooper	Adelaide, Australia	2021-03-15
Julie Searles	Adelaide, Australia	2021-03-15
Maddison Schild	Australia	2021-03-15
Patrick Eid	Illawong, Australia	2021-03-15
Julie McCristal	Australia	2021-03-15
Laura Collingwood	Kurri Kurri, Australia	2021-03-15
Frog Sweater	Northcote, Australia	2021-03-15
Jack Richards	Richmond, Australia	2021-03-15
Jathvan Emildans	Melbourne, Australia	2021-03-15
Eli Jaye	Maryborough, Australia	2021-03-16
Lianna P	brisbane, Australia	2021-03-16
Sarah Mccall	Northam, Australia	2021-03-16
Neil Donovan	Beecroft, Australia	2021-03-16
Corinne Marriott	Greta, Australia	2021-03-16
Robert Edwards	Wauchope, Australia	2021-03-16
kathrynne grundy	Perth, Australia	2021-03-16
Dana Feliciani	Surrey Hills, Australia	2021-03-16
Mel Field	Homebush, Australia	2021-03-16
Lynette Hannan	Riddells Creek, Victoria, Australia	2021-03-16
Jackie Hughes	Australia	2021-03-16
Simone Osborne	Mount Barker, Australia	2021-03-16
Audrey Read	Australia	2021-03-16
Lesley Field	Australia	2021-03-16
Hanne Daher	Greenvale, Australia	2021-03-16

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

49

Lee Hanley	Melbourne, Australia	2021-03-16
Gwen Dunlop	Geelong, Australia	2021-03-16
Otakar Priboj	Sydney, Australia	2021-03-16
James Abraham	Narrabeen, Australia	2021-03-16
Daniel O'Brien	Adelaide, Australia	2021-03-16
Gracie Fuller	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-16
Nathan Tarr	Saratoga, Australia	2021-03-16
Natalie Caetano	Gungahlin, Australia	2021-03-16
Henry Vizconde	Melbourne, Australia	2021-03-16
Isabella Gangi	Adelaide, Australia	2021-03-16
Michelle Dinning	Australia	2021-03-16
Jon Holweg	Gold Coast, Australia	2021-03-16
W O	Adelaide, Australia	2021-03-16
Bob Taylor	Gwelup, Australia	2021-03-16
Anette Lillholm	Melbourne, Australia	2021-03-16
Paul Hammond	Gladstone, Australia	2021-03-16
Khambia Clarkson	Marshalltown, Australia	2021-03-16
Sandy Venter	Australia	2021-03-16
Bengt Davidsson	Australia	2021-03-16
barbara mahle	Australia	2021-03-16
Zerue Welu	Melbourne, Australia	2021-03-16
Joe Howells	Australia	2021-03-16
matt m	Australia	2021-03-16
Laura Dobson	Melbourne, Australia	2021-03-16
Alicia Walker	Paralowie, Australia	2021-03-16
Dwane Lee	Broadmeadows, Australia	2021-03-16
Samaneh Setayandeh	Brisbane, Australia	2021-03-16
Emma Liesting	Vermont, Australia	2021-03-16
Jacob Uden	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-17
Samuel Jack	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-01
Colleen Hughes	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-04
Tracy Klenner	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Ian Plows	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Kimberley Philpott	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Sarah OBrien	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Angela Simpson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Karen Atkinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
tracie johnson	christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Sharon Creamer	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Joy Hunt	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Kim Deans	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Tina Bennett	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Tanja Bristow	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Thelma Campbell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Jo Battye	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Terese Harris	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
alex mander	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

50

Marie Graham	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
maria mann	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Kristina Gerrand	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Annabel Graham	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Janene Warren	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Paula Seaward	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06
Richard Griffiths	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Andrew Bell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Amanda Heasley	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Stephany Mitchell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Darlene Heard	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Faolan McIntyre	Nambour, Australia	2021-04-07
Hal Davies	Perth, Australia	2021-04-07
James wheal	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
James tucker	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Craig Hall	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Joanna JonathanJonathan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07
Louise McCue	New Zealand	2021-04-07
Ellie Bell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-08
Cheryl Reynolds	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-04-08
Tracey Neithe	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-10
Julia Rubbo	Nelson, New Zealand	2021-04-14
Bernie Mason	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-14
Marissa Kelly	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-14
Alison Symons	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-14
k f	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-14
Jonathan Harris	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-14
Jordan Grigg	Mildura, Australia	2021-04-14
Bailey Trowland	Palmerston North, New Zealand	2021-04-14
Erina Watt	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-15
Paul Smith	Papamoa, New Zealand	2021-04-15
Tara Jenkins	Elmore Vale, Australia	2021-04-15
Ivanka Jovcovic	Melbourne, Australia	2021-04-15
Gloria Lord	Gooseberry Hill, Australia	2021-04-15
meg metcalfe	R.D Kaitaia, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Amanda Hodge	Invercargill, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Rachel Phillips	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Jackie Brennan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Raylene Palmer	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Dagný Emma Magnúsdóttir	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Hugo Kristinsson	Keflavík, Iceland	2021-04-16
Jane Horan	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Anne O Sullivan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Rosemary Muir	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Robyn Towart	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Wendy Richards	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
lorraine heaton-caffin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

51

Maria Hayward	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Sue Temple	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Roslyn Perry	Perth, Australia	2021-04-16
Justin Brown	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-16
Philippa Chalklen	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
ruth surtees	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Fiona Lewis	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
SONIA JOHNSTONE	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Jill bain Bain	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Fiona Salmon	Melbourne, Australia	2021-04-17
Amber Baddeley	Tauranga, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Shelbi Carlson	Brisbane, Australia	2021-04-17
Martine Hearfield	Palmerston North, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Bailee Renae	Tweed Heads West, Australia	2021-04-17
Zainab Giyori	Adelaide, Australia	2021-04-17
Janice Tucker	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Gerard Meares	Australia	2021-04-17
Robin wheeler	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Ava Clarke-Veres	Sydney, Australia	2021-04-17
Mary-Elizabeth O'Hearn Denmark	Australia	2021-04-17
Genevieve Price	Shenton Park, Australia	2021-04-17
Liz Sawers	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Vanessa Moses	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Jilly Ching	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
elena mikhaylova	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Jillian Greig	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Gerald Oliver	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Jake Preston	Rangiora, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Christine Trippier	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Margaret Eileen Ripley	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Graeme Cornelius	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Maree Brown	Morrinsville, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Tiffani Field	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Sally Aldred	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Ayingaran Sundaralingam	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-17
Emma Thompson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Christine Johnston	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Mark Nicoll	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

52

Matthew Hollobon	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Jennifer Wright	Armidale, Australia	2021-04-18
Luana Ngamotu	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Nireen Jefferis	Tauranga, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Karen Coleman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Kate Rakena	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Liz Goslin	New Zealand	2021-04-18
Alan Musson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Corinna Cornelius	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Liam Gleeson	Cashel, Ireland	2021-04-18
Debbie Ward	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Tracy Gillespie	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Ann James	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Lyn Santorik	Brisbane, Australia	2021-04-18
Angela Johnson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Dorothy Brownlee	Otorohanga, New Zealand	2021-04-18
Jackie Wilkie	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-19
Denise King	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-19
John Gregory	Dunedin, New Zealand	2021-04-19
A herrmann	Sydney, Australia	2021-04-19
Sofia Lol	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-19
Finley Purcell	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-04-19
Savie Thill-Turke	Watson's Bay, Australia	2021-04-19
Izzah siddiqui	New Zealand	2021-04-19
Margot Gnonlonfoun	Richmond, Australia	2021-04-19
Toby Nunn	Elanora Heights, Australia	2021-04-19
Veronica Fletcher	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-04-19
Elizabeth Garvey	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-19
Cory Blackburn	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-19
Adrienne Hally	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-21
Liz van Montfort	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-25
Mina Marinkovic	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-29
Sue Lang	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-30
Fiona Tyson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-01
Tanja Webster	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-05-02
Amanda Whiu	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-02
Simone McLean	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-02
Janine Lynn	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-03
Mike Peacock	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-03
Fiona Haffenden	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-03
Paul Luckman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-03
Mike Beynon	Dunedin, New Zealand	2021-05-03
Fiona Lees	New Zealand	2021-05-07
Jason Harvey	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08
Joanne Crawford	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08
Nicola Mcdermott	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08
Andrea Wood	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

53

Laura McIntosh	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08
Naomi Cooke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08
Pam Mitchell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-09
Rachel Smith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-09
John Allen	Masterton, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Stephanie Byrne	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Meredith Woodhouse	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Tom Turnbull	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Muz Moeller	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Jemma Wakefield	Brisbane, Australia	2021-05-10
Margaret Turnbull	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Greg McLean	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Athena Curiousa	Australia	2021-05-10
Jessica Lyons	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Kaye Williams	Australia	2021-05-10
Stephaine Smith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Terence Austin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Fiona Gurnsey	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Chris Middleton	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Amanda Shaw	Saint Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Leona Harris	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Theresa Ridden	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Troy Gordon	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Kirsten Roberts	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Andrew Rennie	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Julz McKeefry	New Zealand	2021-05-10
Debbie Ewings	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Sonya Case	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Donna Peoples	Wellington, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Michael Ray	Brisbane, Australia	2021-05-10
Karaan Tucker	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Faye Higgins	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Anita Walter	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Helen Fox	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Kathleen Bremner	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Chanel Campbell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Ariana Watson	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Thomas Gaffikin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Juliana king	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10

Shirley Community Reserve Feasibility Study 2023

54

Tania Luke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Rachael Dick	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Gary OBrien	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Aaron Scott	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Julian Hagger	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Wendy Odom	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Alicia Lamond	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Renee Richmond	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Laura Macmillan	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Robyn Mallia	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Ruth Sullivan	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Victoria Wanhalla-Smith	Dunedin, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Vannessa Rharrabti	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Tisian Kereama	Auckland, New Zealand	2021-05-10
Amy Scott	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10

Comments

Name	Location	Date	Comment
Jennifer Dalziel	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"This area lost so much in the Earthquake and after the Earthquake. We want our community centre back"
Margaret Stewart	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"We have lost so many amenities in our area since the earthquakes. We don't need to lose our community centre as well. Our community centre needs to be reinstated"
Don Gould	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"We built Tauranga for tourists, we re-built the town hall for tourists, we are building the convention center for tourists.....what did we build for ourselves?"
Judith hay	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"Reinstatement of this community hub is vital to the mental and physical health of the community"
Patricia Wallace	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"I'm signing because community facilities are an essential part of building healthy supportive community groups and would like to point out that this type community rebuilding asset is the kind of thing that post-quake donations were intended for - not for shifting the Christchurch cenotaph"
Joanna Gould	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"Shirley Community Centre (former Shirley Primary School) was built in 1915, and it became a place for: Cultural, Educational and Recreational Activities. Since the earthquakes we have seen our schools closed, rebuilt and relocated. We have seen the demolition of the original Shirley Community Centre in 2012, and our community has become disconnected and displaced. We need a new Centre built at 10 Shirley Road."
Georgina Cullen	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-12	"Community centres are essential. Our area needs to be looked after"
yvonne hart	Ashburton, New Zealand	2019-08-13	"When I lived in Avonside Till EQS used to go there all the time as our Cant.Branch Family History centre was there"
Alma Rae	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13	"I'm signing because we have lost our community amenities almost entirely since the quakes, with no hope of regaining them either, so i know how bad it is to be without them."
Rik Tindall	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-13	"Having grown up in this area, I can only support these communities in their endeavour to heighten wellbeing and resilience though meeting and activity space. Kia kaha"
Emma Twaddell	chch, New Zealand	2019-08-13	"Fantastic space for community led development."
Anne McAllister	New Zealand	2019-08-13	"I was a resident of the Shirley area and often used the Community Centre. A lot has changed since then and a

			new community centre would give back some much needed community spirit!"
mandi spiers	Nelson, New Zealand	2019-08-13	"This community centre is much needed"
Roxy Thompson	Australia	2019-08-14	"I grew up in this area and walked passed that community centre everyday on my way to school, I attend numerous activities within its walls over the years and I do believe my Grandfather attended primary school there before it was a community centre. Having a community centre is valuable for the residing residents."
Tania Mitchell	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14	"The community needs this back. This us a big loss to community groups in the area."
Benjamin Eldridge	New Zealand	2019-08-14	"I am a resident of Richmond."
Susan Galbraith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14	"Every community needs a Community centre. Shirley has lost so much, please reinstate our hub."
Jane Hopkins	Auckland, New Zealand	2019-08-14	"It has been 8 and a half years since our community centre was destroyed in the February 2011 earthquake. It's unbelievable that there are no plans to rebuild this once vibrant and well used centre. I am frustrated by the lack of priority given to repairing assets this area and the inequity in funding across the city."
Lucinda Leigh	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-14	"The centre used to be so busy before the quakes and shows that the community still needs a space"
Shirley Scarlett	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-16	"I would like to see the Community Centre reinstated for the benefit of the local Residents. A facility which encourages local participation and engagement would be warmly embraced in this resource depleted area."
Sue Parkes	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-16	"Communities require hubs. Communities must develop an identity, without our own culture we are not enhancing our personal and community well-being along with community safety."
Hester de Thierry	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-17	"I live just few doors down from where the Community Hall was...we lost SBHS where there were community classes...we need a community hall to bring a sense of neighborhood...& classes..."
Milly Shilton	New Zealand	2019-08-19	"I'm signing because our kids need more access to community ventures in our area. I'm signing because every community needs a hub."
jackie copson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20	"We need a new community center around here.i miss the pottery classes"
Penny Moore	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20	"Every community need a hub"

Naohmi Cunningham	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-08-20	"I believe in this."
Greg Partridge	New Zealand	2019-08-23	"I'm signing in because I think the City Council Staff and elected members need to place more value on community engagement as to what the residents of the communities actually want in their neighbourhoods. Greater engagement will foster greater buy in for new projects, rather than force feeding initiatives and reports written by Council "experts" who don't actually live in the neighbourhoods, and without actually canvassing the residents. It boils down to democracy and basic manners."
Jennifer Pugh	Christchurch, New Zealand	2019-09-08	"Don't you think our communities have lost enough? Christchurch almost lost it's identity, but the communities held us together. It's getting harder and harder to do as the years drag on. We all need some semblance of normality back to grow strong again."
Fiona Browne	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-06	"Used to be Centre Coordinator at SCC and later organised and attended Adult Education classes there through SBHS. Our community needs this facility back."
Jacqueline Tither	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-08	"Our suburb has been asset stripped by CCC."
Nola Rankin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-10-08	"You said you would rebuild this centre; keep your promises. Building ridiculous memorials that we didn't vote for will not appease those of us who suffered through all the earthquakes."
Donald King	New Zealand	2020-10-10	"Very important for the welfare of all residents"
Anneke Moore	Auckland, New Zealand	2020-10-10	"We need community... So Where's our community centre!?"
Miriam Gratton	New Zealand	2020-10-10	"The community need their centre rebuilt, it is the Hub for many organisations and helps so many people. Health, welfare, mental well-being is so important. Too many have been affected and suffered due to the Earthquake and now COVID. Please listen to the people."
helen clarke	Christchurch, New Zealand	2020-11-11	"Valuable community asset"
Meredyth Anderson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"Come on CCC you said you would do this, please do the honorable thing and follow through."
Judy Kovacs	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"We need somewhere local for everyone to meet up and enjoy each others company"
Janine Griffin	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"Where's our community centre again the east side is forgotten."
Karilyn Breed	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"In support of a re- build or new community centre to be built. Come on Christchurch City Council. How about the

			CEO and city councillors taking a salary cut to get projects like this one off the ground?"
Sue Wilkinson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"Because this area sorely need a new community centre, preferably similar to the previous one, which had facilities for learning pottery & other arts & crafts, plus various other activities. There is nowhere locally suitable at present."
Jo Hosking	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"Having a centre would be a wonderful addition to the community."
Monica Guy	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"our communities require somewhere anyone can go for support with many issues and not feel judged or looked down upon. This is incredibly important especially in these hard times"
Sophia Nevermind	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-02	"No community should be stripped of essential services. Especially when the demand for these services is on the increase due to the direction NZ is going. Accessibility to mental health services is critical and it only takes a walk through this suburb to see how many people here would be in need of this community center. The sheer thought that this has not been prioritized over the likes of the copious amounts of bike lanes in Christchurch is beyond me. Very sad!"
Christine McCartney	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03	"This community center was a well used, well lived asset to the community, it should be replaced if anything it's needed more than ever with all the infill housing in the area."
Charlotte Penrose	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03	"This community centre was a great resource for my child, pre 2011 earthquake. We went to music sessions & other parent/child centred sessions held here with the parent centre. I would like other local families to have same."
selina Kelso Donaldson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03	"Shirley is a valuable community and has lost so much throughout the earthquakes and needs a community building, Its sad that they have reneged on the replacement building, its time they showed the people in this area that they aren't forgotten and do matter, A community building would be a valuable asset for the area with a multitude of uses and it has been sorely missed"
Justin MCGARR	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03	"I'm signing this because its what the community wants"
Shannon Walsh	Australia	2021-03-03	"A community Centre for North Richmond, Shirley, Mairehau, Edgewater & St. Albans East!"
Alison Paterson	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-03	"This needs to be replaced for the Community"

Rose McKee	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04	"Every suburb needs a community centre. I have good memories of this building when it hosted weight watches"
Marina Pukeroa	New Zealand	2021-03-04	"The old community centre was well used and has been missed by the locals."
Debbi Freeman	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-04	"The community needs this back!"
Susan Galbraith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-08	"The community needs a hub. So much has been taken from us and not replaced."
Alison Fox	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-03-13	"I totally agree with the need for a new community centre for this area,"
tracie johnson	christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06	"use to live near this as a child and had great days playing at the park near this what a shame to pull it down"
Sharon Creamer	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06	"I feel this is important for the community"
Paula Seaward	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-06	"We need to have more centers like this to help people not swimming pools"
amanda heasley	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-07	"I'm signing because I believe community centres are so necessary in having and maintaining a core community. I went to many courses in this centre, and it easy dearly missed."
Tracey Neithe	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-10	"This is defiantly needed community place for all and a great location we need this for the community"
lorraine heaton-caffin	chch, New Zealand	2021-04-16	"Community centre is the hub of the area. Plse fix the centre/ heart of the area."
Maree Brown	Morrinsville, New Zealand	2021-04-17	"It's needed. Please rebuild."
Tiffani Field	christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-17	"This use to be my community and others have their community centres re built."
Matthew Hollobon	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-18	"Loss of community hubs stripped the heart from us,let's put one back"
Lyn Santorik	Brisbane, Australia	2021-04-18	"Christchurch needs to look after its own"
Dorothy Brownlee	Otorohanga, New Zealand	2021-04-18	"Community is the core to our Society, it was a priority Ten Years ago, it's now the Priority..."
Sue Lang	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-04-30	"We were promised a replacement facility and this has not happened while other areas have had their centres built. What has happened to the insurance money from this facility? Many groups are missing out while we wait."
Fione Noah	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-04	"We need our Community Centre back which will make our area feel like a community again"

Laura McIntosh	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-08	"Richmond lost a lot of amenities after the quakes. There appears to be no intention by the CCC to invest in our suburb to bring back what we have lost. Please reconsider bringing back our community centre."
Rachel Smith	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-09	"I live in Mairehau and think we need this community centre"
Muz Moeller	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10	"This used to be a great facility when I had my first child... would love other you g parents to enjoy it as well."
Rachael Dick	Christchurch, New Zealand	2021-05-10	"A Community Centre is a truly under estimated asset to any community. They become a major part of the community and used by many different groups. This type of centre impacts many different groups positively so to have our community centre back is a necessity to our area."



May 11, 2021

Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8146

Dear Mayor and councillors,

Dr Duncan Webb

MP for Christchurch Central

04 817 8255
duncan.webb@parliament.govt.nz
Freepost PO Box 18 888
Parliament Buildings,
Wellington 6160

Christchurch Central office
03 366 5519
chchcentral@parliament.govt.nz
282-290 Durham Street North,
Christchurch Central
PO Box 1096, Christchurch 8140

[f /DuncanWebbLabour](#)
[t @Duncan_Webb_](#)

I write in support of further exploration of the community centre concept proposed for 10 Shirley Road.

While this is not in my electorate the area serviced by such a centre would cross into Christchurch Central and benefit my constituents.

I have read the support letter provided by MP for Christchurch East, Hon Poto Williams, and I am happy to add my support to her views and encourage council to consider exploring the idea further, such as commissioning a feasibility study or full review including the future of the current Shirley Library.

Thank you for your attention to this matter and for listening to this passionate group of community advocates. Christchurch is fortunate to have such committed residents working for its greater good.

Nāku,

Dr Duncan Webb
MP for Christchurch Central



Authorised by Duncan Webb MP,
Parliament Buildings, Wellington

Hon Poto Williams

MP for Christchurch East

22 April 2021



TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

My constituents have asked me to provide a support letter for a new Community Centre at 10 Shirley Road, Shirley. The Shirley and surrounding communities has suffered a lot since the Canterbury Earthquake Sequence after having the Shirley Community Centre demolished in 2012.

When the original Community Centre was up and running it housed many learning and education spaces as well as supports from NGO's.

The Richmond, Avonside, Dallington and Shirley Locals have a brilliant concept in their application to provide a Library and Education space and this new Community Centre could also provide a range of opportunities for the locals such as learning the Art's, cooking lessons, gardening, exercise classes and various groups could be formed such as Seniors Knit and Natter or walking groups plus a café date where you could meet your neighbours over coffee. A space for after school activities and holiday programmes and possibly a venue for hire.

The Community Centre could also house NGO's as well as drop in sessions for local organisations who could provide advice and assistance to those in need including Wellbeing/Health and Youth Clinics.

A Community Centre is a place where you are bringing everyone in the community together of all ethnicities and therefore I fully support this application and if you would like to discuss this further, then please don't hesitate to contact me on 03 382 0288.

Yours sincerely

Hon Poto Williams
Member of Parliament for Christchurch East

Christchurch East Electorate Office

☎ 03 382 0288

@ poto.williams@parliament.govt.nz

✉ Level 1, Eastgate Shopping Centre
PO Box 18898, Christchurch 8641

f /poto.williams.7 | t @potochceast



Authorised by Hon Poto Williams, Parliament Buildings, Wellington

17. Appendix B: 2023 public consultation written feedback

Preference	Based on your selection, tell us what's important to you, for us to consider.
Community Hub	It would be nice to have a community centre, especially for people who live alone and new mothers
Community Hub	Serves the community. Good to have
Community Hub	I believe they are all equal and should all be number 1
Community Hub	Community having a bigger space to get together
A recreation and play space	The existing community hub suits me
A recreation and play space	More fun
A recreation and play space	The kids need more play space
A recreation and play space	Because this seeks to be the most useful for the area. Definitely not another hub! I don't live in this area but visit this area often.
Community Hub	I live closer to Shirley than the Edgware shopping area. I am a pensioner so walk or bus to get around. There is no community hall for me to go to at present. So have missed the community hall in Shirley Road. So a community hub would suit me best
Community Hub	My walking group meets at this location. I miss having no toilet facilities there.
A recreation and play space	Playing basketball
A recreation and play space	Organise public events and sports. Friday night \$5 food trucks
Community Hub	A community hall for gatherings for people to hire
A recreation and play space	To play basketball and have fun
A recreation and play space	I want to see some rugby posts
A recreation and play space	I want to see a rugby field.

A recreation and play space	KFC Music
A recreation and play space	Kids need space to play and have fun
A recreation and play space	I would love an extra place for the kids to play. Get outside more and off technology
Community Hub	For the community and for the people to have fun
Community Hub	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Community Events - Wananga - Celebrations for different events <p>I love 1 & 2 together as an option</p>
A recreation and play space	Another space in the community to utilise for meets/hui, celebrations and birthdays.
A recreation and play space	The existing playground, half court, table tennis table, pump track all get use. The green space is used but the uneven surface limits uses - e.g. not the safest for running around on. A toilet would be fantastic and increase usability, and potentially picnic area and BBQs. I don't believe we need another building. Delta, Avebury House, Masons Lodge, schools, Shirley Library, the Palms, Shirley Community Trust all have spaces that can be used for meetings etc. I think it is better to support these hubs where there is already energy rather than pour energy into a new building - it's the volunteers and collaborations that bring value for community, not the structures.
A recreation and play space	<p>It would be great to get a roof over the court if possible so there is a safe place to play in all weather and the court is able to be used at all times.</p> <p>A water play space for summer would be awesome.</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>There has been so much tension over the Shirley Reserve because of the strong feeling that something that was there before should be replaced. A lot of money has been spent on feasibility studies that all come to the same conclusion in that what was there before is not needed and not sustainable. CCC do not have capacity nor budget to manage another community facility and the loud voices who are demanding it are not prepared to do and maintain activation as has occurred in the area with other community groups. Both the Shirley Village Project and We are Richmond have plans that focus on restoring mahinga kai and the Shirley Reserve collides with each respective plan.</p> <p>I would like to see a focus on this restoration and connection, as well as active play spaces for local families and the school community to utilise. Perhaps if the small but strong voices want a community centre back they should start by finding funding to put a prefab in and testing the idea, show CCC it could be community</p>

	managed and that there is a need still. They are stopping other great ideas from happening in the space.
A recreation and play space	A mix of recreational and community hub would best serve its purpose. This would allow rangatahi, tamariki and their whānau the ability to utilise the space, and feel free to.
Community Hub	The community needs a hub, a place where people can come together. Where programmes can be run from that support the wider community from the leaning music stars for young children to the knit and natters club, to after school programmes that keep our youth safe and out of trouble.
A recreation and play space	Would be nice for the area to have a play space, community hub is overkill though.
Keep the space as is	We do not want a community building on this reserve as it is not the ideal place. We need a larger community building on MacFarlane Park owned and run by the Shirley Community Trust on Skipton Street on the site currently owned by Kianga Ora. The buildings used for community involvement by Shirley Community Trust (SCT) are limited in size and currently almost fully used. They are also not available full time for the likes of a community nurse needed in the area. Also there is little privacy for the likes of WINZ workers working in the area with the SCT.
A recreation and play space	Creating a safe and secure space
Community Hub	For me, it's important to have a community centre available for the type of community events that need a building in a Community setting, with accessible car parking, to effectively operate from - eg community run exercise classes, community meals, children's out of school activities, community (volunteer) run health type clinics for the vulnerable and elderly (eg foot care, fall prevention exercise etc)
Community Hub	A community space where classes and groups can be held is the thing we currently don't have - there are plenty of playgrounds and green spaces around. The McFarlane park centre has made a big difference to the feeling of engagement in the community slightly north, and provides the engagement to make things like a community garden possible later on. Going straight to a community garden is unlikely to work without there being engagement already. The current space as it is isn't used much, and definitely needs improving.
Community Hub	A community hub is the most important for all groups having access and for the community to have a central connection point. Since the earthquakes the community has been disjointed and has no identity without a central hub.
A recreation and play space	A sheltered seating area of some sort would be useful too.

Community Hub	it's important to consider a open useable space that people feel safe to meet in, it also needs to consider future maintenance costs/running costs of the proposal and how these will be funded.
Community Hub	It would be great to have a place for meetings of hobbies clubs, craft activities etc in an area which is easy to access and parking is freely available.
Community Hub	Please build the community centre back as it was before the earthquake
Community Hub	Love the enhanced facilities. Can we incorporate community resilience into these? Such as toilet blocks with a shower and solar powered phone chargers.
Community Hub	The Shirley area needs a Community hub to support volunteer groups in the area.
A recreation and play space	Good playground would be nice, a lot of young families in the area.
Community Hub	I love the path along the creek and the benches. It would be nice to have better rubbish spot including recycling.
Keep the space as is	Low key good looking space. As stated, community groups have found alternative premises. No community gardens. A few do the work; others seek to destroy or do not understand or appreciate the work, by pulling plants out of the ground, picking fruit when unripe, picking more than their fair share...my experience in my neighbourhood community gardens.
Community Hub	Firstly, we LoVE the skateboard/scooter ramp thingee! My granddaughter learnt to scooter here and we love her enthusiasm when she stays with us to go to to "Scooter Park". The playground is good too. It could be better. I love the idea of a bbq and picnic tables. Especially a couple of really long tables with bench seats for large groups to all eat together. Like the playground at the back of Pioneer pool. Often you go for extended family picnics in the warmer weather and there is not enough room for everyone to sit together. Often just four seat tables. A mixture would be fabulous. Toilets? I do worry about bored teenagers wrecking a new place but hopefully they will have some pride in it. They would if they got to help?
A recreation and play space	Shirley's children strongly supported this concept and I believe they are some of the most important users of our recreation spaces.
Community Hub	Build a community hub in order to build up our community! Pre-quakes, the centre had been home to numerous organisations and programmes that enriched the area and helped the community to connect. It is vital to the area that this be reinstated. The community need bookable spaces such as those in most libraries around the city. Shirley is missing out. The facilities of the Halswell Library + community spaces (not including the pool) are great (although the bookable meeting spaces are often too big and impersonal, or too small - it was a strange planning decision not to include 1-2 welcoming

	<p>spaces for approx 20 people. On a smaller scale, the facilities of Manuka Cottage in Addington are great for the amount of space used - it has been designed and furnished in a way that creates a welcoming and supportive feel to a big space. The area has a relatively high number of Kaianga Ora houses, and work is underway to infill those properties with higher-density accommodation, meaning that the proportion of the local population experiencing high deprivation and associated additional needs will increase. Greater provision of support services are vital for building and maintaining community cohesion, and upskilling residents who have been let down in the past in one way or another (eg. inadequate literacy and numeracy approaches at school for a few decades; trauma in its various forms leading to addictions, etc). Organisations, service-providers and programmes need to have a home in the area, and replacing the community hub at this site is vital for this, so that it provides easy access for wraparound support. Without this, the costs to local and central govt will increase through reduced community cohesion, reduced mental health and wellbeing, reduced education and vocation skills, increased crime, disengagement of youth, etc.</p> <p>Some of the space can be kept as green space - Christchurch South Library has a lovely green outlook on the north and east sides. If the Shirley community hub was similar to the Halswell library and community centre, it could wrap beautifully around green space (as the Halswell building wraps around the pool area) and the many windows could merge the outside green space and inside built facilities. I feel that it is also important to build up, and not just out. This models for the city that we should spread our buildings up, so that we can balance built environment with green space. At 10 Shirley Road a 2 storey building could provide a highly-functioning library, large-medium-and-small meeting spaces, plus a home for various organisations and programmes AND maximise the retention of green space for those who value keeping the site as it is plus those who wish to see additional recreation and play spaces.</p>
Community Hub	The space currently with the playground and pump track is nice, but there is a distinct lack of community spaces/halls within Shirley, so I would be all for a community hub with play areas for our rangatahi.
Community Hub	<p>Rank 1 reasoning: a community hub with subsidized ability to hire the space for local groups (e.g. evening activities, music groups, board game groups, other hobby groups, plunket courses). A bit like the Philipstown Community Centre. Together with the existing play enter would create a cool community hub for Richmond/Shirley.</p> <p>Rank 2 reasoning: the current play ground is not bad, but a full ball court I think would be enjoyed by a few children, given the number of schools nearby.</p>
Community Hub	Rebuild the community centre.
A recreation and play space	Open green space. Communal gathering space. Gardens.

A recreation and play space	More things for young people do to outside. Kids need to be kids and have exciting and fun places to go and be kids. Something different for a playground would be cool- not just the same old playgrounds. An accessible playground for all kids- so many kids aren't able to join in play because of bark and playgrounds that are unacceptable. It's a disgrace that community spaces aren't not considering all kids/ all people as much as they could do. I know my son misses out on being able to easily join in without assistance from a parent because of the terrible play spaces throughout our city (minus a few good ones such as Margaret Mahy and Scarborough).
A recreation and play space	Renewing the playground is good, but not many people would go to the community hub so I think that'll be a waste.
A recreation and play space	I've been in Wellington a bit recently and the quality of their playgrounds wildly outshines Christchurch. Literally they are so amazing that my 4 year old and I and my 2 adult friends played on them for multiple hours each day during our trip and never got over them. My 4 year old played on her own at one for over 3 hours. Mahy is the only park that can entertain her for 2 hours. But it's so rowdy sometimes and busy busy that we hardly ever go there, and never on weekends. We live in Papanui but my mum lives in Shirley and we definitely would stop in to a park like that every week or so. Definitely need some decent adventure playgrounds here. The one in Spencer Park used to be cool, sucks now though. A community hub is cool and all but often I find the community that actually benefits is so limited and so averse to centralised resources or whatever that they don't really make enough use of it to justify the budget spend. There's definitely super good potential for super awesome initiatives to come out of a community hub but in my experience they usually fall short in this city and end up looking and feeling hollow and unloved.
Community Hub	An inviting space that encourages community connection.
Community Hub	I use this park often with my children. While we love the playground, pump track and open space, it would be great to have a community centre with all the things that were run before the earthquake! Yoga, bonsai, languages etc. We would be regular users of a community centre, and it would be great to have somewhere local we could book to host things like workshops, kids parties and community events.
A recreation and play space	There are lots of takeaway options there and would be nice to make a space where we can eat a lunch or dinner sitting on comfy chairs with a nice view
Community Hub	A thriving community centre was there before the earthquakes & funding for it to be rebuilt was put on the LTP . So many other suburbs have had major council investments with having community centre upgrades or rebuilds why is Shirley having to fight for theirs to be reinstate

	Rebuilding a community centre on Shirley reserve is the only option I support
A recreation and play space	There is plenty of community hubs already in place in the area
A recreation and play space	Given the proximity to Shirley Primary school - I would prefer it has open spaces to children to play after school which is right next to the school makes it convenient for parents as well as children.
Keep the space as is	<p>This area of land should be sold to create more funds for council to put into productive activities (In the ward area).</p> <p>The people that used to use this facility 12+ years ago have found other locations to hold their activities. (Shirley Primary, Masonic Lodge (both across the road from the reserve), Avebury house, Delta community center, The Bealey, McFarlane park center, Rhombus, Richmond Cottage, Richmond Club, Avon Hub, Shirley Intermediate hall to name just a few, this facility is not needed and only a very few in the community are yelling about it not being there.</p> <p>It's nice having the recreational space of the basketball court and play ground, the pump track could be located between that and the preschool and the rest of the land sold to be developed to assist with the current housing crisis.</p> <p>There has already been a feasibility study funded by the CCC ward done on this area which should be looked at in conjunction with the planning and decision making for this option</p>
Community Hub	A place to connect, as individuals, groups via Farmers markets, community workshops, some recreational facilities would most likely be of benefit, again this is to connect young and older.
Community Hub	for the community to get together and do activities and chat together in a great welcome building
Community Hub	To me, it's all or nothing. Get the hub and running, or just leave it for dog walkers... the spend the money on a hub, or keep it for something else.
Community Hub	<p>I am strongly for the idea to build a community hub, as we lost the very old but large community building in the earthquake where many people gathered and different groups could organise learning classes for the young and elderly, This was what made it unique for the community and people of all ages were engaged and interested to be a part of the community happenings.</p> <p>Furthermore, in wintertime when it is not possible to enjoy the outside areas there is a change to meet up and communicate with your fellow neighbours this builds a sustainable community feeling.</p>
A recreation and play space	A centrally located place space with a community building would be welcome to return to the community.
A recreation and play space	I live just down the road and it's such a nice opportunity to turn it into a family friendly full park and playground

Keep the space as is	Commerical use should be discouraged..
Community Hub	This side of Shirley Rd is desperate for a community hub. We have been waiting years for our community centre to be rebuilt. I have been involved with the Playcentre in the reserve for almost 10 years now and we have been consulted so many times , and every time our families have expressed their need for a community centre to help bring our wider community together. Somewhere with spaces for community groups to meet, a cafe, community classes etc. The table tennis table and benches were a huge waste of money and we never see them used. The basketball court is too close to the road and rarely used. The pump track is loved by all the school kids and our Playcentre tamariki and the playground is used mostly in the 15mins before and after school pickup, but the rest of the reserve is rarely used. We do however say thank you for installing new fencing as it is much safer for families with young children to use the playground and pumptrack now that it more securely fenced. The stream remediation work was fantastic but isn't maintained often enough.
A recreation and play space	I've put "a recreation and play space" first because, while I also love the idea of a community hub, I would still want there to be space for recreation and play there even with a community hub concept. Can there be both aspects incorporated? I'd want any community hub to be buzzing and love the idea of social enterprise cafe that I can wander down to on the weekend, perhaps a local market. I wouldn't want to see an empty building that competes with Avebury House and runs the same sort of classes. I'd want it to be vibrant and fun.
Community Hub	Community hub + library in a design that incorporates keeping ALL the mature trees. I used to live near the new Halswell Library, and Shirley deserves that sort of facility too. And what's happening with 2 Emmett St? Can the owner of that be encouraged to develop that site, or at least inform the community about firm plans for the site?
Community Hub	Was involved I both the Parents Centre and the Playcentre.
Community Hub	The former Community Building at 10 Shirley Road served as a vital space that brought people together and facilitated various community needs. Its mixed-use nature allowed individuals of all ages, backgrounds, and interests to participate in diverse activities, fostering pride in the local area. I submit the reasons below why reestablishing a community hub is crucial for the neighbourhood's growth and development. 1. Strengthening Social Bonds: A community hub provides a central space for residents to interact, collaborate, and support each other, fostering a sense of belonging and connectedness. By encouraging diverse interests and activities, the hub becomes a melting pot where residents can discover common passions, exchange ideas, and work collectively towards enhancing the community's quality of life. Building strong social bonds

	<p>creates a tight-knit and resilient community that stands together in times of both celebration and challenges.</p> <p>2. Promoting Personal and Communal Development: A reestablished community hub acts as an educational centre, offering workshops, seminars, and training sessions that contribute to personal growth and skill enhancement. By empowering individuals with knowledge and skills, the hub becomes a hub for personal development, contributing to a well-rounded and empowered community. Moreover, it encourages local talent to flourish, fostering creativity and diversity that enriches our community's cultural fabric.</p> <p>3. Boosting Local Economy: The revival of a community hub can provide a significant economic boost to the neighbourhood. By offering a platform for local businesses and entrepreneurs to showcase their products and services, the hub becomes a hub for economic activity, attracting visitors from adjacent areas. This influx of visitors can generate revenue for local businesses, invigorating the local economy and contributing to sustainable growth.</p> <p>4. Catalysing Positive Change: A well-established community hub empowers residents to take charge of their neighbourhood, instilling a sense of ownership and responsibility. This empowerment leads to community-led initiatives that address various issues, such as sustainability, safety, and infrastructure development. By working together, the community becomes more self-sufficient and resilient, capable of adapting to changing circumstances and thriving in the face of challenges.</p> <p>5. Inclusivity and Diversity: A community hub celebrates diversity and fosters inclusivity by offering a range of activities and events that cater to different interests and backgrounds. It becomes a space where people from various walks of life can come together, share experiences, and learn from one another. This inclusive environment strengthens social cohesion and enriches the community's cultural tapestry.</p> <p>The revival of the community hub is not just about rebuilding a physical structure; it's about revitalizing the heart of our neighbourhood. A community hub serves as a focal point for unity, growth, and progress. By bringing people together, promoting personal and communal development, boosting the local economy, and catalysing positive change, the community hub will create a flourishing and vibrant neighbourhood we can all take pride in. Let us come together and work towards the reestablishment of our community hub, ensuring a brighter future for generations to come.</p>
Community Hub	<p>Community support is the most important, especially given that Shirley's facilities have been missing for such a long time.</p> <p>It would be awesome to move the library there and have community facilities as</p>

	<p>part of it.</p> <p>The library would be more accessible (parking at The Palms is awful, and the orbiter doesn't go next to the library currently, making it more difficult for those who use public transport - especially people with illness/disabilities), and having connected community facilities would make it all easier to use, service, and be a focal point for the community to come together.</p> <p>Having the resources in the one place just makes sense.</p>
Community Hub	This community needs a hub.
A recreation and play space	We absolutely don't need another centre. What about the old school? Kids need play space and our youth need somewhere genuinely fun.
Community Hub	It should become a community facility.
Community Hub	Community hub offering space for community events and ccc services.
Keep the space as is	the shirley community center i remember was a big building with lots of unused and empty rooms while maybe 1 would be in use at a time along with the pottery club. It seems to have a lot more use these days as it is
Community Hub	Would love a space our kids can use over the coming years and get to know more people in the community
A recreation and play space	I spend a lot of time in my garage when it is sunny, like watching the children and their families enjoy and using the park, this gives me some enjoyment. The park needs toilets as well for people to use
A recreation and play space	<p>Kia ora,</p> <p>I would love to see the space made more intentionally a recreation and green space. We lack a high quality, 'destination' playground - and I think this spot would be perfect for it.</p> <p>My concern with building a community hub there is that it would not service the Shirley Community north of Shirley Road. The demographic changes significantly as you head north of Shirley Road, where people are less likely to travel outside their community. If a centre was built, I believe it would mostly serve the affluent areas of Richmond and other interest groups from across Christchurch... and Shirley (The area north of Shirley Road) would miss out on investment.</p>
Community Hub	A community centre with rooms for non-profit groups to meet would be good for the neighbourhood. There are good outdoor spaces nearby but no community hall type space.
Community Hub	a community centre for shirley area for meetings and classes etc. room outside for community garden market stalls play area for children.

Community Hub	A community similar to the previous one, with facilities for pottery classes (including a kiln or two) & for the arts of all kinds; drawing classes, painting mosaic etc. etc.. Perhaps also space for learning different languages including Te Reo, exercise, various community clubs & groups of all kinds.
Community Hub	I border the reserve and would like to see something that can prevent it turning into a dumping place for rubbish At the moment it is a dead area but I do agree the bump track is well used
Community Hub	A true community hub should aim to meet the needs of all members of the community and recognise the value of maintaining an environment which meets a balance of physical, social and ecological needs in a sustainable form. It would provide space for a 2/3 room building or buildings allowing for small group community meetings or activity venues. It would incorporate in its overall ground plan a landscaping plan which leads to an integrated mix: of buildings; passive (outdoor chess) and more vigorous activity spaces (eg. half-court basketball, pump track); areas of planting supplementing the current Christchurch-wide food forest initiatives; amenities such as indoor/outdoor kitchen/barbecue facilities; toilets within and independent of buildings; outdoor power outlets. It should NOT be dominated by any one type of facility and should take into account the range of age groups living in the area it would serve. Current road rebuilding and newly introduced speed restrictions in the surrounding streets will enhance the safety for users of the facility. It should be noted that the petition presented a few years ago by a local group claimed to have 680 signatures. However, 35% of these came from people who did not list themselves as residents of the area which is the subject of this submission and therefore the validity of the petition is questionable.
A recreation and play space	.
A recreation and play space	A recreation and play space will be a great resource for the local community, especially the children.
A recreation and play space	Looking at what the children want it is clear they would like a fun recreation play space with tracks and equipment to play on. So this is my vote for the community. Hope thier wishes and dreams come true ❤️
Community Hub	We need the community centre back in Shirley. The Acheson ave 1 is far to small and not central to Shirley. It would be able to be used by elderly in the area as well as parents an kids from school. Could run 1st aid courses. Knitting groups etc bring some community spirit back into Shirley. I've lived in Shirley mu whole life I would love to see the community centre back. The space is wasted at the moment as grass and a carpark.
Community Hub	we need community space for the many different organisations to use, I've attended weight watchers, antenatal classes and something else that I can't remember. it needs a large space and several break off rooms plus a food area / kitchen.

Community Hub	Retain the general tranquility of the are - no loud sports....
A recreation and play space	A place for people to get together, meet new people and develop a hobby together. Social aspect is important
A recreation and play space	The reserve is opposite Shirley primary school. I think in this case creating a play space would be good as it would be much more appreciated and used by the local children when compared to the other possibilities.
A recreation and play space	A good outdoor space where young people can meet and recreate is very important. I'd like to see some great seating so people can come and sit and enjoy the space. Keep it open with low vegetation so people feel safe. A garden, especially vegetables and fruit, would mean people will have a reason to spend time there and create a village atmosphere. A lovely little paved bike track with stop signs so very young children can zoom around on scooters and trikes. A basketball or netball court would be well used.
Community Hub	Your selection is very limited and very restrictive and I think options of a community hub and recreation and play space would fit the area best
Keep the space as is	Please keep green space to mitigate some of the over urbanization of chch and for global warming.
Community Hub	My son would play here e after school with other children from Shirley primary
A recreation and play space	A full basketball court would be great for playing social games with everyone specially an active player like me who loves the sport of basketball
Community Hub	<p>At the last LTP 1200 people signed a petition that was presented and received \$3mill plus the promise of a feasibility study to investigate the concept of a combined library and community centre on the site. And here we are again doing another council directed consult at further cost looking at the same issue again. There have been multiple community conversations etc since the earthquakes and people always say they want a centre back on this site.</p> <p>Despite staff saying things have changed - they have not. The 1200 people are not dead. They still want a community centre.</p> <p>The original centre was self sustaining and run by a group of volunteers. Because of underinsurance, and poor decisions by CCC following the quakes - this group dissolved. They had no base provided after the quakes like SARA did. The CCC decided to join a partnership with a church group excluding the community group. Fortunately that plan was rescinded. Now well over a decade later council are still delaying and denying our community's request for a new centre on this site.</p> <p>I was one of the people who gathered signatures, I spoke to people at school gates, I spoke to people out and about in their community. I volunteered for this and spent many hours unpaid listening to people and what they want. This</p>

	<p>community is not confined to Shirley. Our vision would be a centre supporting the communities East of Cranford St to Burwood Road and North of North Avon Road to QE 2 Drive. We have a prefab that was donated by Lions in Macfarlane Park. And apart from that there has been minimal input into community facilities. Council seems to want our community to use privately owned spaces, these are often unaffordable for many users. This is inequitable. Other communities in Christchurch do not have to do this.</p> <p>There is incredible inequity across the city. Many communities have had tens of millions invested in them (e.g. Linwood-\$22mill, Hornby-\$40mill, a park in the redzone \$5 mill, South Library rebuild \$26mill. The list goes on and on. And let's not even mention the stadium. Despite population growth, and a huge amount of infill housing we still await our replacement centre. We wanted the idea of a library co-sited to be investigated. I have not had any information on this actually happening, despite the LTP resolution for this. Our library at Shirley, one of the busiest in Christchurch, despite a makeover is still unable to provide the breadth of activities provided at other libraries. We are unable to access meeting rooms like at other libraries. Again our community is disadvantaged.</p> <p>We have suggested also including an accessible playground, and a My Change Place (or similar) accessible change facility. This was also suggested at the St Albans facility but was cut from the building due to budgetary constraints. I am personally happy to help fundraise for these additions (I am an experienced and successful volunteer fundraiser). We want our community to be truly inclusive and accessible. People with disabilities should not have to go home to access changing facilities. This is a matter of human dignity. This needs to be prioritised for this space.</p> <p>We want an accessible future proof community centre and library - we want a secular facility that welcomes all. It concerns me that many existing community groups come from a religious bias, and others mainly consist of middle class pakeha people. This creates a barrier for minorities. It concerns me that some community groups have been negative and unsupportive of community action that they may perceive as competitors for council funding. We need a funding system that does not set group against group.</p> <p>We need community groups that reflect the diverse nature of Christchurch's population. There has been a push from council that all centres should be run by a community group. Using modern technology for security and having a library on site (e.g. Halswell), will reduce the need for a community group to run a space. And as council decision making has decimated the original group council needs to think how they can best support our communities while new groups develop and emerge to take leadership roles. Many adults are having to work full time to make ends meet. Having time for voluntary work is a luxury many can not afford. Council using lack of participation in a community group as a reason to not provide a centre continues to snowball inequity. Social capital is not equitable across the</p>
--	---

	<p>city And council needs to understand and provide additional support when this is the case.</p> <p>There are large pockets of huge inequity and deprivation in this area. The population continues to grow . Council have previously hesitated to move the library from The Palms. People's shopping habits are changing. It is not Council's job to prop up an aging mall.</p> <p>The site on Shirley Road is in the heart of the community. There is a school opposite, a play centre on the site, other schools in close proximity, shopping and retail are nearby. There are multiple bus routes that stop outside. The site is large and has the capacity to have multiple resources including your suggestions on one site. This is the perfect site to invest in for the future of our community. It is a beautiful site with Dudley Creek and its plantings. The residential red zone is close by. Macfarlane Park is close by. We do not need any more green spaces or parks or community gardens. We want a community centre.</p> <p>We are aware that the land quality is poor, but again the issue of underinsurance emerges. It was a council decision to under insure the original facility, and now the community continues to bear the brunt and the social cost of this poor decision making. Council needs to be decisive and finally make an investment for the future of our communities. I urge the Papanui Innes to advocate for our community and to actually get something meaningful happening on this site.</p> <p>Please note I only want a community centre. The fact that this consult requires me to rank the three options you have chosen is not ok. Please disregard the last two options. I dont want them at all. You need to remember the voices of the 1200 who support a community centre and stop these manipulative consultations and actually look to the future.</p>
A recreation and play space	Something fun for kids
Community Hub	<p>Community hub is the best option</p> <p>I love shirley</p> <p>Thanks for taking care</p> <p>Hope the best for Shirley no matter what os decided</p>
Community Hub	I think its important to have areas that people and get together and spend time as a community. With so many different interests in today's society I think having more spaces that groups can hire out gives more oppotunty for people to join in and explore new hobbies and perspectivea, forming a tighter community.
A recreation and play space	I think a place for young people to come together is important for this area. I live in Burwood and there is little available for teenagers to do in a safe environment, just a lot of Red Zone which is great for walking your dog. Sport is very much a part of the NZ culture & it would be good to have facilities in Shirley. Get people active, outside & making connections.

	<p>We have been forgotten on this side of the city - it's time to do something positive for this area. Add to what has already been started.</p> <p>Whenever my grandchildren come to visit they often say there is no where to just hang out & shoot hoops or skateboard or play netball or rollerblade or</p> <p>Why leave it as it is? We have plenty of open spaces in the Red Zone.</p> <p>If this is not deemed important enough then my second option is a community hub but I really do think we have enough of these.</p>
Community Hub	It would be good to have somewhere to go the Shirley library gets very busy
A recreation and play space	<p>Having a green environment where kids and adults can play and utilise the space.</p> <p>Having a community garden is a really great tool</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>There's a public school literally across the road that could serve any and all of these functions if they opened up.</p> <p>If you go with that status-quo option, please at least ensure the lawns are mowed more often/ grounds are kept.</p>
A recreation and play space	A place children, adults and families can exercise outdoors. Please make table tennis (sheltered from wind) and basketball options.
Community Hub	Need more community buildings for the community to gather and use
Community Hub	I really like the idea of a community hub surrounded by a lovely garden/play space which can then accommodate a combination of indoor and outdoor activities e.g. markets, picnics etc.
Community Hub	I think the a new community centre as I don't drive and it would be a good place to meet new people and make connections
A recreation and play space	Love the open space with the opportunity for people to connect/play with events etc. the pump track has been a great addition and great to see the number of kids using this.
A recreation and play space	Lots of families in the area need a space to do things with the kids
Community Hub	<p>The area has no community centre, and few meeting rooms.</p> <p>Church halls and other rooms are far and few, post-quake damage. Some people prefer to avoid church premises. The old community centre was excellent for a variety of rooms sizes, a good bus service, a playing area and some off-street parking.</p> <p>Post-quake there are more open green spaces east of Shirley Road, due to clearances near Dudley Creek. There is also a large green space across Shirley Road (McFarlane Park) with several sports/activity locations.</p> <p>The Shirley Community Trust provides a number of services and classes in the Acheson Avenue part of the park. But the Richmond side of Shirley has nothing</p>

	<p>else.</p> <p>I grew up in Shirley and have a lifelong connection with people and activities there.</p>
Community Hub	<p>A place to hire a room would be beneficial alongside a playground. Gives opportunities for holding more activities/hobbies/events for the local community.</p> <p>Instead of planting trees that don't fruit would you consider planting ones that do for the community to help themselves to.</p> <p>Also a scooter track with native plants.</p> <p>I would travel from another suburb that is further just to use a playground or facilities.</p>
Community Hub	<p>I think it should have a community hub as this seems to be missing in the area and it will allow local groups to have a space to meet and interact.</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>A recreational and play space. We don't need another community hub - we already have a few of those in Shirley.</p> <p>We need a space which invites and encourages children/youth to come and play, hang out, interact in a safe, outdoor space. A space where everybody can enjoy spending time outside, whether it is walking, picnicing, watching others, sitting and relaxing, etc.</p> <p>Also - there are more anxious people in our community than we fully realise. Many will not come to community hubs, or any facility that has too many people in a confined space, is too loud and bustling, or makes demands of them socially that they are not comfortable with. Outside spaces such as this could offer gentler opportunity for interaction to the degree people are comfortable with, in a way they are more comfortable with.</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>The space is already being used for recreation & play, could be kept as is or given a few improvements/ upgrades/ additions to make it even better!</p> <p>There are other meeting spaces in the community - Macfarlane Park, Avebury House, Delta, ESCC etc. A new building seems unnecessary when most of the groups that met there have long since moved on & found new homes.</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>Providing an option that the Council has the operating funds to maintain. I'd love to see the basketball courts</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>Our community needs a basketball court. The very small at Macfarlane park gets used all the time.</p> <p>A safe place for recreational activities for families and the community</p>
Keep the space as is	<p>I think it's important to minimise spend unless there is a real and clear need or demand for services.</p>
Community Hub	<p>Community collaboration and support to those of us who live here. Having a place to meet, have recreational classes, space for youth workers to be available,</p>

	somewhere community groups can support the locals like PIPS, local indoor markets, and other community events would be superb.
A recreation and play space	There is already a shirley community centre at mcfarlane park and there is already a shirley community garden, seems silly to double up. Perhaps do a playground revamp including play equipment for disabled kids and things like mother and baby swings
A recreation and play space	I believe a recreation space would be the best use of space for more ages
Community Hub	The community hub to bring ppl of all ages together. The recreational and play space may put off elderly ppl to utilise the area.
Community Hub	Having a facility in the area where people can meet for group activities, support groups and have charity fundraisers and other events. We have nothing in the area like this anymore. I also think it's a good idea to keep some sports area. Many people use the basketball court. Everytime I walk or drive by someone is using it. A lot of the time it being youth, and this is great to see!
A recreation and play space	Space for children, teens and adults to use for exercise, socialising, walking dogs, picnics etc
Community Hub	Lack of rooms, community centres in our area to hire to provide affordable community classes
Community Hub	We need spaces the whole community can use
A recreation and play space	The basketball hoop is enjoyed by lots at the moment. I can only imagine it would be enjoyed by a lot more if it was a full court
A recreation and play space	More people, more active, more often. Sports are fun.
Community Hub	What was once there needs to be there again.
Community Hub	In the past there was a community centre which brought everyone together and offered amazing night classes etc. Surely you could build a new centre which can house such activities as well as having a basketball court besides it etc.
Community Hub	I think this community lacks a decent meeting place. It appears to be impossible to find a room to rent if you need one.. the few that are available are not practical and have other limitations. Regarding a playground there are a lot of playgrounds around and there is already play equipment in the grounds that presumably will stay when the new facility is built The site should not be left vacant

Community Hub	.
Community Hub	Community Centre or nothing. I miss having classes I can walk to. I used to drive to the classes at Avebury House but it's too much hassle so I haven't been to any classes there for 3 years! My mental health is at all time low :(We need somewhere to run groups like tai chi, yoga etc. The Bonsai Club used to meet there. St Albans have a lovely community centre but it's too far to go. I've been living in North Richmond for over 22yrs & really miss having our own community centre.
Community Hub	With so much "recreational" space available (under the label of red zone), why not build a recreation and play space using an area in the red zone and use the current space as a community hub.
Community Hub	As the community changes over time a community hub would best suit the space. To put a recreation and play space would mean a lot of finance would be needed for ongoing maintenance for damage occurred.
Keep the space as is	A lovely open space like Hagley park for the families. A small scooter bike track for smaller children and right around the outside a bicycle/scooter track for other users with twists and turns not to straight. Families can fly kits, picnic on the grass or add some tables, it has to be appealing to the eye so council must up keep it. Also nothing that vandals/graffiti on. Maybe have an area where you could have story times etc like the botanical gardens this would be amazing for the children in our community. Yes I love the idea of open park. Let's go compleley old school and have ice cream trucks etc there too! Keep the space as it is. As long as the area is up kept children need more open spaces to play. I love the idea of scooter track right around it. Hagley park is amazing for these things. A place where you can sit on the grass have a picnic, fly kites, play ball games and maybe a smaller child's bicycle track would be wonderful. If it was an open space we could have more fun family events in it as well.
A recreation and play space	<p>Richmond is well serviced by community spaces and resources, Avebury House, Richmond Community Garden, Avon Hub, Delta, Richmond Club. It does not need another capital asset that then requires funding to be spread away from these established organisations / places to support and maintain it. The Shirley community has made great strides developing their own community activity around McFarlane Park. The activators in this space should be consulted directly as to their view again - I find it unlikely that they would want greater competition for the very hard fought community funding options that exist.</p> <p>In terms of a capital spend - and if CCC were able to collaborate with MOE and the community - there is a big opportunity to enhance the Shirley Intermediate swimming pool - taking it from an asset that the school cannot afford to maintain and making it a community assets that is supported and maintained by all for all. This along with other development opportunities for the space linking it up with the Avon Hub facilities and extracting improved amenity value from the Pareawa storm water detention basis has the potential for a considerably better return for</p>

	<p>the councils capital spend.</p> <p>A recreation and play space is good - community gardens only work if there is a committed clutch of volunteers so leave the funding for that where it is working at RCG. basketball court BBQ etc - all good for little cost</p> <p>Developing a building on site largely driven by a noisy few who are stuck on nostalgia does not make commercial sense and would be a poor use of ratepayer capital.</p>
Community Hub	<p>As a resident of Shirley, we need the return of a community centre that is large and visible, similar to the facility that used to exist at 10 Shirley Road. The current small centre, in Macfarlane park, is much too limited in size and goes largely unnoticed. If I didn't walk my dog past the centre, I wouldn't even be aware of its presence.</p> <p>What is truly needed is a place where the community can gather and take pride in. A location that can be used by multiple groups, accommodating multiple users simultaneously.</p> <p>This place should be an integral part of Shirley's future, just as it was in Shirley's past.</p> <p>The other options being considered are an affront to the Shirley community.</p> <p>Please let me know if you have any further questions or if there's anything else I can assist you with!</p> <p>10 Shirley Road is visble to the communitty as most people travel along Shirley road.</p>
Community Hub	<p>Please ignore the ranking of the two options that aren't for a community centre rebuild. I had to complete them Since you didn't give me an option to select only one option. You should have though. We actually already have a playground, basketball court and green space so they don't need to be an option. All you need is a community centre. Petrie Park is already being upgraded and that is not very far away at all. You don't need two facilities of the same thing 200 metres apart 😞</p> <p>I am voting for the return of our much loved much missed community centre which unfortunately has been missing in action since it was demolished in 2012. Despite being in existence prior to the earthquakes the council sadly seems to think the locals do not deserve to have our community centre rebuilt. There is no local secular community centre in this area and it needs to be built ASAP. We are meant to be creating 15 minute cities but you seem to expect local residents to jump into their cars and drive to facilities in other suburbs. Not good enough. We have been trying to hold events at 10 Shirley Road but it keeps raining and we have to continually rearrange. We are losing the will to live at this rate. It is not local residents fault a former CCC CEO forgot to ensure council assets fully. You are</p>

	<p>spending \$750 million on a nice to have covered stadium. Why not share this money around with the local residents of Shirley, North Richmond, St Albans East of Cranford St and Mairehau who have been waiting almost 12 long years for their community centre to be rebuilt. We want a building where local groups and organisations can hold events, somewhere for families to hold birthday parties, other parties and celebrations, somewhere indoors where the community can hang out and get to know each other and not have to worry about the weather. We have already submitted a petition where over 1200 people voted for the return of Shirley Community Centre and the councillors agreed to put the rebuild back in the Long term plan and set aside \$3 million to pay for it. How much more evidence do you need? I can't believe you are ignoring 1200 plus people 😡. We have plenty of green Park space locally ie Petrie Park, St Albans Park, MacFarlane Park. We do not have a suitable secular large indoor facility locally for hundreds of people to meet, join classes, groups, hold activities etc. Let's get this community centre rebuilt and then we can get off your backs and get on with something else.</p> <p>Big kitchen and loo facilities please and lots of rooms. Possibly two big spaces that can be split into smaller meeting rooms, spaces with sliding walls. Storage for local organisation using the space to store their stuff. A nice big deck to sit outside. Maybe an upstairs balcony. A room for computers. A two storey building would be great.</p> <p>You are allowing people who don't even live in the streets nearby the community centre site to put their oars in. They actually have their own community spaces they can walk to and use and we don't. How fair and equitable is that? I am sure if it was their local community space that was demolished they would want it rebuilt just like we do.</p> <p>Don't forget the land covenant from the Ministry of Education states the purpose of the land is to host a community centre. I believe this has been pointed out many times already so please ensure you keep to this covenant and rebuild the community centre.</p> <p>Please also make sure you don't forget to count the 1200 plus signatures from our petition in favour of the rebuild of our community centre.</p> <p>Thank you</p> <p>Margaret Stewart Shirley Road Central, 10 Shirley Road and Where is our Community Centre</p>
Community Hub	<p>We need a community center on that sight. There are still groups looking for an affordable home post earthquake. The need for a Community Center is so desperately needed there are already a lot of parks in the area,</p>

Community Hub	A place for friends and whanau to come together, spend time and have fun!
Community Hub	Would be good to have a hub for classes that we can walk to. A hub can be used all year round. We already have a park with a play ground not far on Petrie St
Community Hub	Community centre please to assist with community coming together.
A recreation and play space	I think safe areas for sport are really positive for the community. A full size basketball would be beneficial to people of all ages in Shirley. I also see the benefit of a community hub. As long as something is developed in that space that benefits a large part of our community, I will be happy.
Community Hub	Do the right thing. Reinstate the community centre.
Community Hub	<p>The Shirley Road Reserve had a community centre on it prior to it being badly damaged by the Christchurch earthquakes.</p> <p>My understanding is that it was quite a busy and well utilized facility within the community, so it was clearly popular and a much needed asset to the area. This is backed up by the fact that a petition of 1,200 local residents have signed a petition that was presented to Council in support for it to be rebuilt.</p> <p>Disappointingly, rather than supporting the Shirley Community Centre being rebuilt there and therefore fostering greater growth of community events and activity in that area, over the past four years there open hostility to it from influential personalities on the RRBA (Richmond Residents and Business Association). As a former member of the RRBA Committee for two years I am able to attest to having been witness to that unnecessary hostility opposing the rebuild of the Shirley Community Centre by highly influential personalities on the RRBA Committee.</p> <p>Evidently that hostility has flowed over into the local We Are Richmond social media page.</p> <p>It is unclear as to what has motivated that open hostility. Perhaps it is a case of not wanting to "relinquish" space within the suburb for another community center, having to allow others in the community the opportunity to become activators in north Richmond where the RRBA influencers have only shown interest primarily in getting the earthquake damaged roads rebuilt, or if key members of the RRBA are concerned they will no longer enjoy the level of funding from the Council they have done if the Shirley Community Centre is rebuilt.</p> <p>It must be said that particularly Hayley Guglietta and Murray James of the RRBA have been instrumental in getting community projects off the ground, certainly around Avebury House, the Richmond Community Garden and the Otakaro Avon River Corridor on the very southern boundary of Richmond.</p> <p>The Shirley Reserve is at the polar opposite edge of the suburb and the RRBA has</p>

	<p>done nothing of significance to activate community projects and activity there.</p> <p>It must also be said that in truth the attendance of the RRBA monthly meetings by the community is at best scant (to say the least), and therefore the RRBA is not a true representation of the diversity of the demographics of Richmond, nor the views of the Richmond community.</p> <p>Personally I would like to see the Community Centre reinstated on the Shirley Road reserve, for the existing play equipment that is on the site to remain (or be repositioned on site so that the children in the community aren't losing out), and for more trees to be added to the landscape of the reserve.</p> <p>Previously there was a sizeable off-street carpark in the reserve, however with surrounding Slater and Chancellor Streets both being as wide as they are, surely there is ample space for on street angle parking in order to free up more of the reserve for community facilities and the planting of additional trees.</p>
A recreation and play space	Outdoor spaces important, especially with increased housing density.
Community Hub	More accessible community hubs are critical for our city as we continue to intensify our housing choices.
A recreation and play space	Because we need more places to go to have BBQ and play
A recreation and play space	Cheapest option, more planting and needs a public toilet
A recreation and play space	My first choice it would work for more children and older children as well
Community Hub	It can be a place to have to let to keep the money coming in for community and maintenance of the building. people getting together for a chat, cuppa and something to eat
Community Hub	A community centre would be fantastic, with some green space.
Community Hub	Suburban Hubs often have varied facilities for people to make use of.
A recreation and play space	Children need a nice green space and we have enough community centres already
Keep the space as is	This is the cheapest option a public toilet would be helpful
Community Hub	Add more picnic tables and barbeques

Community Hub	I would like a community centre like we used to have. It was well used and the community miss having it there.
A recreation and play space	Open space for recreation in the part of Shirley is the greatest need. It could also be an asset for Shirley Primary to utilise. We do not need another community Hub Averbury House, Delta, St Albans Community Centre and MacFarlane Park Community Centre provide wonderful meeting places for Shirley and Richmond residents
Keep the space as is	The previous Shirley Community Centre wasn't that , it was a Metro Centre used by groups not associated with Shirley. Residents on the Richmond side of Shirley Road are already have Delta Community Centre, Avebury House, Richmond Workings Mens Club and Avon Sports Hub. Shirley residents on the Emmett Street side of Shirley Road have two small centres on Acheson Ave and Emmett Street Community Church. Any new community centre for Shirley is far better to be centralised within the Acheson Ave as a hub of vibrant services for Shirley residents who for many transport is limited The 10 Shirley Road is ideally suited for a natural amphitheatre where eco-learning could be a focus especially with the adjacent Primary School to teach enviro studies
A recreation and play space	This space is nice as it is, but I would like to see a public play area with picnic tables and a paddling pool
A recreation and play space	So families children have somewhere to play
A recreation and play space	there are enough community centres type places in the area and it would be the most costly. More places for sports and play would be good otherwise leave it to be enjoyed by all
Community Hub	I would like a community hub if possible, money wise for the area
Community Hub	It would be nice to have a community hub that could provide a place for older people tp go while their children play in the grounds
A recreation and play space	A park suitable for a range of ages and abilities.
A recreation and play space	The children need more places to play
Community Hub	good idea

A recreation and play space	great place for all ages to enjoy
A recreation and play space	I think all are a good idea
A recreation and play space	There is a divide in Shirley of the haves and have nots so much. Having lives both sides of Shirley most of my life I have found some of the haves to be very unwelcoming. If there was a community hub on that site they would take over.
A recreation and play space	My preference is for a recreation and play space. I believe there are adequate built community spaces. I previously went to the old Shirley Community Centre for several courses, it was filled with citywide people. I feel a space for whanau to play and picnic is what is needed in this space, not another building - already spaces in St Albans and Mac Farlane Park.
A recreation and play space	I would like the space to be used for a recreation and play area. It is good to have green spaces scattered around the community for people from the community to gather, picnic and play
A recreation and play space	Recreation space would be great for children and a community hub would be of a great use
Keep the space as is	Children need a safe place to play, they need a place to have fun and enjoy free play The community need a lovely place to relax
A recreation and play space	opportunities for our tamariki/rangatahi to have a place for recreation/play. We are certainly blessed in this community with spaces for meeting: Avebury House, McFarlane Park Centre, Delta, Richmond Club, St Albans Community Centre
Community Hub	A community hub would help residents of this area connect and get to know each other creating a place to go to do this. We are a young working class family that would appreciate having a facility in our area to do so. The current playground is not that safe for my children to enjoy. They would love to connect with other families in our area through events and activities that a community hub would accommodate.
Community Hub	A community centre offers so much to a wide variety of residents. The building can be used both day and in the evening and even a Saturday market like English Park used to have. Avebury House is an example of a well used building and grounds for markets and events. But it's not in walking distance for those living closer to Shirley Road. I'd like to see beekeeping classes; basic cookery for teens about to go flatting and those living alone; craft, dance, singing, language and exercise classes of any kind; indoor bowls, board and card games; current affairs; history. I go to CWEA classes in town and their programme is worth a look for ideas. The cost is very affordable. If similar was offered here I think it would benefit the community immensely.

A recreation and play space	There is already a good place community hun at Mac farlane park another one is not needed but a recreational space with a bbq area and toddlers pool would be amazing for the community.
Community Hub	I would like to see a Community Centre reinstated on this site as promised. It could sit well alongside a recreation and play space as as there was plenty of room for both building and play areas when I attended school there in the 1960's. 10 Shirley Road is on an excellent bus route served by several buses including The Orbiter. It was used by many groups and organisations both day and night. New houses are being built in the area with a growing population with many people not having cars. Although I do not live in the area, I grew up in Shirley and have run my walking groups (Shirley Recreational Walkers) from this site for over twenty years and feel strongly on this matter. What has happened to the insurance payout for the former building? I was most concerned when I saw new fencing going up and hope that the money hasn't gone towards this. I see brand new or rebuilt communities facilities being built in other areas like St Albans but not back in Shirley. Why not? When you say that here was a split decision from your last consultation, I wonder whether people have given up after all this time and had moved on. As you can see, I have not, as seeing the empty site where the building used to be is a constant reminder when we meet there twice a week what we have lost.
Community Hub	<p>The community center should be rebuilt. This is not a fair process for a whole bunch of communities and community groups who are now in the 13th year since the earthquakes, and are pleading for council to replace the functional and relied upon Center. To say we want to hear from the community on something which clearly for over a decade the community and the elected officials said they want the community Center rebuilt.</p> <p>You can glean anything you want out of numbers and studies, you can also glean out of a disengaged community the fact that they need to have places to connect in and activities to participate in, where a space is owned and operated by the city/ or community trust, and is not attached to any ulterior motive, that is the place of council facilities, welcoming to all.</p> <p>The Center could become a catalyst to make the area around the primary school, and business space, a much safer space for people who are not in a car. That is very clearly the direction our city needs to head towards, so why not build this into the plan....</p> <p>Any way</p> <p>Community center is my 1st pick, the other 2 options I would prefer not even be on the consultation form.</p> <p>The real consultation should be 'How do We maximise the community use of the rebuilt Center at 10 Shirley Rd'.</p>
Community Hub	A Community Centre is the priority

A recreation and play space	Play area for kids some where to go . Inviting
Community Hub	A community hun first choice
Keep the space as is	A well maintained indoor and outdoor recreational facility would be great
Community Hub	<p>Option 1. Leaving the space as it is. No. Why? The land at 10 Shirley Road is classified as reserve, vested in the Council by the Crown to be held "in trust for local purpose (site for a community centre)". "That means the land could not be used for any other purpose than a community centre...It also appears the land could not simply sit 'vacant'." Does not restore the service available pre-earthquake on what was a popular, heavily used site. Unlikely to be acceptable to the Community. 9. Shirley Community Facility Rebuild – 10 Shirley Road (2015) 5. Background (Page 19) & 9.9 Legal Implications (Page 27) https://christchurch.infocouncil.biz/Open/2015/08/SPCB_19082015_AGN.PDF</p> <p>Option 2. A recreation space with a full basketball court, renewed playground, planting, a picnic and BBQ area, a community garden and a walkway. No. Why? Most of these suggested 'additions'/activities already exist at the Shirley Community Reserve, or in nearby suburbs. - Residents have plenty of opportunities to connect with & utilise the existing local green spaces, through Christchurch City Council parks/walking trails/fruit trees, school grounds, community gardens, birdsong trails, Dudley Creek/Esplanade Reserve & the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor. https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/local-green-spaces/ - Full Basketball Court: there is already a half basketball court on site. Shirley Community Reserve, Richmond (Half Court), https://goo.gl/maps/912h2UUc99K2dRQG6 Avon Hub, Richmond (Full Indoor Court), https://goo.gl/maps/unZcBWFDRtsBNUFE9 MacFarlane Park, Shirley (Full Outdoor Court), https://goo.gl/maps/SF5CGR7i6fhZiBc47 - Community Garden: there are already well established local community gardens in the surrounding suburbs. MacFarlane Park Community Garden, Shirley https://shirleycommunitytrust.org.nz/activity/community-garden/ Dallington Community Garden http://www.coga.org.nz/garden-directory/dallington-community-garden/ Delta Community Garden, Richmond http://www.coga.org.nz/garden-directory/delta-community-support-trust/</p>

	<p>Richmond Community Garden http://www.ccca.org.nz/garden-directory/richmond/ Packe Street Park and Community Garden, Edgware http://www.ccca.org.nz/garden-directory/packe-street/ St Albans Community Garden https://www.facebook.com/groups/sustainable.stalbans.christchurch/ - Walkway: there is already a CCC Walking Trail located at the back of the Shirley Community Reserve, that starts in the Shirley Shopping Centre, located at the corner of Hills & Shirley Road. https://smartview.ccc.govt.nz/map/layers/walkingtracks#/@172.65369,-43.50847,15</p> <p>Option 3. Creating a community hub that's open to partnerships with local organisations. Yes. Why? - Community Hub Support https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/community-hub-support/ What is in a community hub? "A community hub is a building or space that is: open and accessible to the local community & providing services that the local community wants and needs." 'Shirley Road Central' Group & 'Where is our Community Centre?' Petition Letters of Support from Local Christchurch MPs Richmond Residents & Business Association/We are Richmond Shirley Village Project CCC Citizen Hub Strategy Shirley Community Facility Feasibility Study Local Government New Zealand - CCC Citizen Hub Strategy https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/ccc-citizen-hub-strategy/ - Shirley Community Facility Feasibility Study https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/shirley-community-facility-feasibility-study/ - CCC Community Facilities Network Plan - Third Place https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/third-place/ - Bumping Spaces https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/bumping-spaces/ - Placemaking https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/placemaking/ - Shirley Centre Concept https://www.10shirleyroad.org.nz/shirley-centre-overview/ For more details: see attached .pdf</p>
Community Hub	<p>It would be great to hub, that offers community classes/courses, ie, Cooking, Dancing, Art and crafts for children and adults, Art gallery featuring local art for sale, market once a month. Shirley has lost so much from the quakes ie schools that also offered night classes, pools, churches and also community centre. Make Shirley strong in what it offers the community again.</p>
A recreation and play space	<p>Native plants, greener and self sufficient. Area for kids to play. Safe and well planned.</p>

Community Hub	A purpose built building for the Shirley Community that is fully accessible and and will accommodate the activities that contribute to the wellbeing of the residents now and in the future is needed at this site. Shirley is a deprived area of the city and this is an opportunity for the CCC to address this inequality and provide a space which will be around for the next 100 years for the community to use and develop. With the educational and commercial facilities around the site the centre will add to and benefit the community hub which together with the public transport route enable the community a more sustainable future.
Community Hub	A multi-use community space for everyone, all ages etc is ideal.
Community Hub	I would like to see a community centre reinstalled on this site. It could be in conjunction with a recreation and Play Space. It is an excellent bus route. Many groups use this day and night. I myself was a volunteer with a leisure group, many members didn't have cars. With many more houses being built in the area, it is a much-needed facility, other areas have had new community centres built.
A recreation and play space	a place for youth and families to exercise The other basketball court is often very busy, my daughter practices netball there
Keep the space as is	Council should be building more social housing for homeless and low income
A recreation and play space	We need a place where our children can come and play nd hang out Wr already have enough community centres and leaving it how it is, is a waste of a space that can be turned into something amazing
Community Hub	Its always good to get a community connecting together It promotes a good social vibe and helps with loneiness and a safety aspect too knowing who your neighbours are, in case of an emergency etc That's why is number 1 for me Number 2 does similar but to a lesser extent
A recreation and play space	1 Recreation to build a building with that depict inside building so community, local schools, plus sports groups could use it regardless of weather conditions 2. Community Hub building for multiple use to get local community use 3 as is Better use to above purposes so that building is continue to be used
	Spokes would like to see the shared paths for cyclist retained and upgraded, and the provision of good quality, secure cycle parking what ever option is chosen. We do not have a view on the selection which should be locally decided so please ignore the order above as it is not possible to save this comment otherwise. Spokes notes a pump track is always a good way to introduce some fun into cycling. We are keen on active transport options to facilitate cycling as a way of accessing community facilities.

Community Hub	<p>Please rebuild the community centre at 10 Shirley Road. All the other community centres in other parts of the city have been rebuilt or restored after earthquake damage and I find it frustrating that the well-used Shirley Community Centre has been overlooked for so long - it feels like the council is deliberately neglecting this area. The excuse that the previous survey was "split" is not accurate, in that survey it was made clear that no building was being considered at that time, so submitters were encouraged to only propose options that did not involve a building. Despite this many submitters asked for the community centre back. There has also been a petition that has been signed by 1200 people asking for our community centre to be rebuilt.</p> <p>We need a community centre that is run by a secular group, not a church as we are a diverse community, and a community centre should be welcoming to people from all backgrounds. There is also a large amount of new housing in the area and existing community spaces do not have much capacity, they are often full or not big enough for larger gatherings. 10 Shirley Road is a great site for a community centre as it has Richmond, Shirley, Edgware and Mairehau suburbs bordering it and can bring people together from these surrounding suburbs as well as other areas slightly further afield. It is very visible and busy spot with popular eateries and shops just through the alleyway on Hills Road, and also many parents and children pass through twice a day to go to and from Shirley Primary across the road. It is easy walking and biking access from the north through Macfarlane Park/Shirley Primary and also from the south with an easy link onto the proposed new Richmond biking trail via Stapletons Rd and Julius Tce. There is also a bus stop right outside on Shirley Road.</p> <p>There is already an excellent recreation hub just down the road at the Avon Hub so another recreation hub is not required here. There are also playgrounds nearby at Petrie Park and Shirley Primary.</p> <p>I would like to see a community hub like the excellent and well used hub at Christchurch South. We could call this one Christchurch North to imply that is for all the northern suburbs and not just Shirley. It would also be good to move the Shirley Library to 10 Shirley Road and build a library that is more fit for purpose. The current Shirley Library is very busy yet far too small and we miss out on many events and activities that other libraries have. E.g. KidsFest events, Minecraft clubs, workshops, CCC board meetings. When there are events on, the shelves in the library often need to be moved around to accommodate and it feels very cramped. The young adults' area particularly is very small and it would be nice to have some welcoming areas for young people to hang out and work on the computers, play board games etc. 10 Shirley Road is easier to access for all modes of transport (driving, walking, biking and bus) than the current location in the mall and a much nice environment in the park. I'd also love to see a weekly market at the community hub like the one at Christchurch South - it would be a great way to bring the community together and having a building available means it could be brought inside if the weather was bad.</p>
Community Hub	<p>There is nothing in the area for what I can best describe as the ordinary working and retired folk. Those who want to be able to do classes eg as Shirley BHS did</p>

	back in the day, hold meetings and such like no more playgrounds please, they are all over the place!!!
A recreation and play space	Use the space as something unique for the area - not specifically just replicating what was there before or things that are already been done by others in the area (Shirley Community Trust, Avebury house, etc).
Community Hub	Would be nice to have a community space again to be used for multiple different events for various demographics that occupy area. Enough space for outdoor area with recreation like th concrete area with basketball etc
Keep the space as is	Please do not alter the landscape of the park opposite our house by removing the flying fox - keep the park how it is
A recreation and play space	Place back what we had now. A community centre holding with rooms for meetings, clubs, crafts, community functions etc. I.e. use the insurance money from the old building. Check the mayor funds left from the earthquake era. Think wider than pretty place. Trees for shade, little grass, plenty of activities, and the community center.
Community Hub	A place that serves the community and give them somewhere to socialise
Community Hub	We would love the community hub back - it's a safe space for everyone
Community Hub	I'd like a community centre. Drop in centre, food bank, vegetable garden for community, counselling, health checks
Community Hub	Before the earthquakes there was a community centre at this site. A good community centre is needed for the Shirley area. Food bank, There could be food markets also. There is a nice stream by the reserve for more seating. Add picnic tables
Community Hub	I grew up in the Shirley/Richmond area. I belong to a group which meets at the park twice a week. I think that a community hub, replacing the old one, would be a valuable asset to the area. I advocate retaining the playground. This is very valuable for families, especially where they have little space where they live to play and get exercise. The playground is also a place for families to meet and socialise.
A recreation and play space	I have been living on Aylesford Street for 47 years, I think there is enough room for building a community centre and please retain the children's recreation area.
Community Hub	I live in Richmond. A community hub is needed.
Community Hub	Even though I don't live in this area, I am part of a Shirley community group. As I don't drive, the public transport links for my choice are fantastic, whereas the McFarlane Park Centre has no bus link.

Community Hub	My walking group meets at this location. I miss having no toilet facilities there.
Community Hub	I would like to see a confirmation of a communitiy hub and play space which I feel would cater for a wide variety of residents - from young to old. As a previous pupil of Shirley primary in the fifties I feel it would be a landmark for residents of all ages to enjoy.
Community Hub	Covers all of the community not just some. There could be workshops and classes held every few months.
Community Hub	I used to go to music and the toy library when I was litle. I would like to see Shirley community centre reinstated
Community Hub	I remember going to a community event at Shirley community centre when I was six and winning a prize. I'm now 19 and would like the community centre to be rebuilt. It is a great place for the local community to hang out and connect. A community centre also means events don't have to be cancelled or postponed if it rains. Rebuild our community centre.
Keep the space as is	This was the Shirley community centre, even though it was in Richmond area. So it should be up to Shirlites. They seem to have used other areas for a community centre. Richmond already has two buildings, one cottage and Avebury house. We enjoy letting our dog run there and quiet walk by the stream.
Community Hub	Wants Community Hub returned as this was a what the community had before and there is a need for space in the area. In turn of fairness other areas had there community centres and hub re-build why not this one
Community Hub	<p>The reserve at 10 Shirley road historically had a community hub pre quake. There is a growing population in North Richmond and Shirley. Residents of the area would appreciate a hub that can incorporate groups, hold community meetings, yoga classes, neighbourly BBQ's, Sunday markets etc.</p> <p>Why not have a smaller community hub building, with recreational facilities as well so the space can really be utilised well?</p> <p>From on-site BBQs, to a Basketball court, to kids upgraded play equipment etc. It could be a fantastic asset to the area!</p>

Shirley Community Reserve

Feasibility Study 2023 – Supplementary Information

This report is prepared by Sylvia Docherty for Christchurch City Council.

Contents

Shirley Community Reserve.....	1
1. Summary information on the physical capacity of local facilities	1
2. Community support for both community and recreation and play spaces.....	2
3. Future plans for the Council facility at 36 Marshland Road	2
4. Considerations for relocation of Shirley Library	2
5. Understanding the existing Council facility.....	2
6. Considerations for a large Council facility at Shirley Community Reserve	3
7. Cost estimates	4
a. Capital budget	4
b. Operational budget.....	4
8. Potential coastal retreat implications.....	5

1. Summary information on the physical capacity of local facilities

There are a number of large bookable sizes with capacity ranging from 100 to 300 people.

Medium and smaller bookable sizes are also locally available with capacity between 80 and 6 people.

Facility name and address	Size	Large space	Small space	CINCH
Kohinga St Albans Centre 1049 Colombo Street	Approx. 400m ²	Hall – max 190 people	Three rooms	Link
Avebury House Evelyn Couzins Ave		No	3 x max 30 people 1 x max 12 people 1 x max 6 people	Link
Avon Hub 77 North Parade	N / A	Large meeting room – max 100 people	Boardroom – max 14 people	
MacFarlane Park Centre Acheson Avenue	124m ²	Main room – max 50 people	Small room – max 10 people	Link
Delta Community Hub 103 North Avon Road	N / A	Auditorium – max 150 people Lounge – max 100 people	Smaller spaces available on request	Link
Shirley Freemasons Centre Shirley Road	N / A	Refectory – max 90 people	Kitchenette – max 14 people Foyer – max 50 people	Link
Scottish Society Hall 136 Caledonian Rd	N / A	Hall – max 200 people	Supper room – max 80 people	Link
Richmond Working Men's Club 75 London Street	Approx. 3,500m ²	Conference room – max 300 people	Boardroom – max 16 people	Link

2. Community support for both community and recreation and play spaces.

In the 2023 engagement, there were 10 submitters who ranked community hub first, while also making comments supporting a recreation and play space. This is 7.6% of the total number of submitters who ranked community hub as their preferred option.

3. Future plans for the Council facility at 36 Marshland Road

The Council building located at 36 Marshland Road, adjacent to The Palms shopping mall hosts Shirley Library, Shirley Customer Service Centre and offices of the Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Governance Team.

Currently there are no plans or intention to relocate any of the three services from this location. Should relocation of Shirley Library be decided, the Waitai Governance Team would require office space within their Board area.

The Head of Customer Services highlighted the Council's NZ Post franchise provides a key service for The Palms.

4. Considerations for relocation of Shirley Library

Any relocation of Shirley Library would need to align with the Libraries Network Plan 2015, location preferences would include:

- Near local shops/supermarket/mall/bank/medical centre/schools/playgrounds/toy libraries.
- On bus route/near transport hubs/handy walking distance from home/easily accessed/free, plentiful carparking adjacent to library.
- Attractive street visibility.

Not all buses that stop at The Palms travel past Shirley Community Reserve. Routes 60 and 135 closest stop will be on North Parade with approximately a 10 minute walk to the new location. Route 44 stops further along Shirley Road near Stapletons Road and Quinns Road.

The LTP budget for Shirley Community Centre would be insufficient to include the relocation of Shirley Library and a significant level of additional capital funding would be required.

5. Understanding the existing Council facility

The combined Shirley Library/Service/Governance facility has a footprint of approximately 1100m².

Superimposing the existing Council facility on Shirley Community Reserve can be represented by the image in figure 1. This size of facility and associated amenities would significantly impact on the available space for recreation and play space on the reserve.



Figure 1. 36 Marshland Road facility superimposed on Shirley Community Reserve

6. Considerations for a large Council facility at Shirley Community Reserve

Similar to the proposed Ōmōkihi South Library project, approximately 50 car parks including a minimum of three accessible spaces are recommended. There is a no requirement for car parks in the District Plan¹.

Design criteria should follow CPTED principles and allow for cycle parking and accessible pathways to the facility.

Traffic management considerations should include the impact on the existing road hierarchy. Figure 2 shows in blue the minor arterial roads close to Shirley Community Reserve, most notably Shirley Road and Hills Road. A large Council facility would likely impact traffic flow on Slater Street and the opening and closing times of Shirley Primary School but is unlikely to have much impact on Shirley and Hills roads.

¹ District Plan Appendix 7.5.1 Parking space requirements
<https://districtplan.ccc.govt.nz/common/user/contentlink.aspx?HID=85316>



Figure 2. Road hierarchy surrounding Shirley Community Reserve

7. Cost estimates

a. Capital budget

The following high-level cost estimates are based on \$/m² costs for the Ōmōkihi South Library project including inflation and escalation as per the Ōmōkihi South Library project schedule.

Note that additional costs for geotechnical assessment and subsequent foundation design/construction are not included. Indications are that confirmation of building size and high-level design would be required in the first instance.

Available budget in the current LTP 2021-2031: FY 29/30 \$245,346 and FY 30/31 \$3,461,450.

Scenario	Cost estimate
1. Rebuild 36 Marshlands Rd facility (1,100m ²)	\$12,343,952 plus Geotech and foundation
2. Rebuild above facility plus 200m ² community space	\$15,489,952 plus Geotech and foundation
3. Build 400m ² community centre	\$3,654,700 plus Geotech and foundation
4. Outdoor facility similar to Dallington Landing	Approximately \$1,000,000

Based on scenario 2 above the shortfall would be \$12,489,952 plus geotechnical investigations and suitable foundation.

b. Operational budget

Additional operational costs would be incurred from separating the existing Council services located at the 36 Marshland Road facility including location of suitable office space for the Waitai Governance Team.

8. Potential coastal retreat implications

A risk screening of flooding, tsunami risk and sea level rise has been undertaken in the Libraries Asset Management Plan. Libraries in coastal locations such as New Brighton and Sumner are vulnerable to these natural hazards. Repair and renewal strategies of these relatively young buildings will take into account mitigation for these risks. South Library is also potentially at risk of flooding which will be taken into account during its rebuild. **Other libraries are relatively unaffected by these risks.**

Investigations by the Council's Coastal adaptation Team indicate that the existing Council facility at 36 Marshland Road is not exposed to the following scenarios:

- 1m of sea level rise and a '1 in a 100 year' (rare) storm event
- river flooding with 1m of sea level rise and a '1 in a 200 year' storm event

Any potential risks for the building would be the same for all sites e.g., poor carpark drainage.

10. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board 2023-24 Youth Development Application - McKenzie Bailey-McDowell and Kaipo Ngai-Tokowaru

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/892165

Responsible Officer(s) Te
Pou Matua: Emma Pavey, Community Governance Manager

Accountable ELT
Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose and Origin of the Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is for the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board to consider applications received for funding from its 2023-24 Youth Development Fund.
- 1.2 There is currently a balance of \$1,750 remaining in this fund.

2. Officer Recommendations Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board resolve to:

1. Receives the information in the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board 2023-24 Youth Development Application - McKenzie Bailey-McDowell and Kaipo Ngai-Tokowaru Report.
2. Notes that the decisions in this report are assessed as low significance based on the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy.
3. Approves a grant of \$500 from its 2023-24 Youth Development Fund to McKenzie Bailey-McDowell towards the costs of competing at the 2024 World Qualifying Championships from 23 Jul-27 August 2024 in Brazil as a member of the New Zealand U18 Women's Softball team.
4. Approves a grant of \$500 from its 2023-24 Youth Development Fund to Kaipo Ngai-Tokowaru towards the costs of competing at the Australian Junior Volleyball Championship in Adelaide from 6-15 July as a member of the New Zealand U20 Junior Men's Volleyball Team.

3. Key Points Ngā Take Matua

Strategic Alignment Te Rautaki Tīaroaro

- 3.1 The recommendations in this report align to the Council's Community Outcome of A Cultural Powerhouse City - Our diverse communities are supported to understand and protect their heritage, pursue their arts, cultural and sporting interests, and contribute to making our city a creative, cultural and events 'powerhouse'.

Decision Making Authority Te Mana Whakatau

- 3.2 Determine the allocation of the Discretionary Response Fund for each community (including any allocation towards a Youth Development Fund).
- 3.3 Allocations must be consistent with any policies, standards or criteria adopted by the Council.
- 3.4 The Fund does not cover:

- Legal challenges or Environment Court challenges against the Council, Council Controlled organisations or Community Board decisions.
- Projects or initiatives that change the scope of a Council project or that will lead to ongoing operational costs to the Council (though Community Boards can recommend to the Council that it consider a grant for this purpose).

Assessment of Significance and Engagement Te Mana Whakatau

- 3.5 The decisions in this report are assessed as low significance based on the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy.
- 3.6 The level of significance was determined by the number of people affected and/or with an interest.
- 3.7 Due to the assessment of low significance, no further community engagement and consultation is required.

4. Applicant Te Kaitono 1 – McKenzie Mihi Marama Bailey-McDowell

- 4.1 Age: 18 years old.
- 4.2 School: Scholarship to Florida Southwestern State College where McKenzie will start in August 2024.
- 4.3 Suburb: Marshland.
- 4.4 Event seeking support for: Member of the New Zealand U18 Women's Softball team competing at the 2024 World Qualifying Championships from 23 Jul-27 August 2024 in Brazil.
- 4.5 McKenzie is a dedicated softball player and has been involved with softball since she was nine years old. She is a pitcher and out-fielder and has represented New Zealand previously at international level.
- 4.6 McKenzie's softball skills have won her a scholarship from the Florida Southwestern State College in the United States where she will start immediately following her trip to Brazil. She will be undertaking general academic courses while enhancing her softball skills with the eventual goal of following in her mother's footsteps and representing New Zealand in the softball team at the Olympics.
- 4.7 In the meantime McKenzie is working part-time while she trains for the World Qualifiers. She is also organising fundraisers and a "Give a Little" page to help towards the costs of competing.
- 4.8 The following table provides a breakdown of the costs for McKenzie:

EXPENSES	Cost (\$)
Air Fare	2,000
Team Costs: entry fees, uniform, accommodation, support, etc.	10,230
Total	\$12,230

5. Applicant Te Kaitono 2 – Kaipō Ngai-Tokowaru

- 5.1 Age: 17 years old.
- 5.2 School: Canterbury University (first year).
- 5.3 Suburb: Mairehau.

- 5.4 Event seeking support for: Member of the New Zealand U20 Junior Men's Volleyball Team competing at the Australian Junior Volleyball Championship in Adelaide from 6-15 July.
- 5.5 Kaipo's coach states that he is an integral part of the volleyball squad, showing immense talent and leadership potential. He has impressive skills on the court and is dedicated and consistent in his performance. Kaipo is always there to support his teammates and foster a positive environment as well as leading his team in a way which his peers respect and value.
- 5.6 Off and on the court, Kaipo works hard to improve his skills and grow as a player and a leader. He wishes to achieve his goals of experiencing playing at an international level to progress his volleyball skills and is very appreciative of any support towards this.
- 5.7 Fundraising is underway as a team and also by individual team members.
- 5.8 The following table provides a breakdown of the costs for Kaipo:

EXPENSES	Cost (\$)
Air Fare	500
Volleyball NZ: Food, accommodation, uniforms, entry fees, etc.	3,600
Total	\$4,100

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

There are no attachments to this report.

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Author	Lyssa Aves - Support Officer
Approved By	Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central

11. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund Applications

Reference / Te Tohutoro: 24/717078

Helen Miles, Community Recreation Advisor
(Helen.Miles@ccc.govt.nz)

Report of / Te Pou
Matua:

Stacey Holbrough, Community Development Advisor
(Stacey.Holbrough@ccc.govt.nz),
Trevor Cattermole Community Development Advisor
(Trevor.Cattermole@ccc.govt.nz)

Senior Manager /
Pouwhakarae:

Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose of Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is for the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board to consider an application for funding from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund from the organisation(s) listed below.

Funding Request Number	Organisation	Project Name	Amount Requested	Amount Recommended
00067249	Avon Ōtākaro Network Inc	Matariki in the Zone	\$4,811	\$3,000
00067789	Christchurch Public Service Childcare Centre Incorporated	Forfar Nursery and Preschool Outdoor Play Project and Winter Heating	\$5,000	\$3,000
00067497	Shirley Toy Library Incorporated	Shirley Toy Library	\$5,000	\$2,000
00067363	Edgware Croquet Club Inc	Lawn Maintenance	\$7,000	\$2,000
00067652	Nomads United Association Football Club Incorporated	Club Operational Expenses and Junior Programme Expenses	\$15,000	\$3,000
00067177	Papanui Boxing Club Incorporated	2024-25 Boxing year and community activation	\$6,690	\$3,500
0067309	St James Park Croquet club	2024-25 Operating and Project costs	\$6,414	\$3,000
00067236	Redwood Ladies Friendship Club	Monthly Community Activities and Events	\$1,000	\$600
00067697	Redwood Scout Group	Building Insurance Cover	\$5,200	\$3,200
00067447	The Village Community Centre - Papanui	Community Centre Drop In Programme equipment and costs.	\$3,500	\$2,200

- 1.2 There is currently a balance of \$50,122 remaining in the fund.

2. Staff Recommendations / Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Avon Ōtākaro Network Inc. towards the Matariki in the Zone event to be held on 29 June 2024.
2. Approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Christchurch Public Service Childcare Centre Incorporated trading as Forfar Preschool and Nursery towards the Forfar Nursery and Preschool Outdoor Play Project and Winter Heating.
3. Approves a grant of \$2,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Shirley Toy Library Incorporated towards the Shirley Toy Library.
4. Approves a grant of \$2,000 from its 2024-25 Strengthening Communities Fund to the Edgeware Croquet Club Inc. towards the Lawn Maintenance project.
5. Approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Nomads United Association Football Club Incorporated toward the purchase of balls and volunteer expenses.
6. Approves a grant of \$3,500 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Papanui Boxing Club Incorporated towards equipment and uniforms.
7. Approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to St James Croquet Club towards its Operating Costs project.
8. Approves a grant of \$600 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Redwood Ladies Friendship Club towards Monthly Community Activities and Events.
9. Approves a grant of \$3,200 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Redwood Scout Group towards Building insurance cover.
10. Approves a grant of \$2,200 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to The Village Community Centre – Papanui for Community Centre Drop In Programme equipment and costs.

3. Key Points Ngā Take Matua

Strategic Alignment Te Rautaki Tīaroaro

- 3.1 The recommendations above are aligned to the Council's Strategic Framework and in particular the strategic priorities of a Collaborative and Confident City and A Cultural Powerhouse City. The projects also align with the Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy.

Decision Making Authority Te Mana Whakatau

- 3.2 The Community Board has the delegated authority to determine the allocation of the Discretionary Response Fund for each community.
- 3.2.1 Allocations must be consistent with any policies, standards or criteria adopted by the Council.
- 3.2.2 The Fund does not cover:
- Legal challenges or Environment Court challenges against the Council, Council Controlled organisations, or Community Board decisions

- Projects or initiatives that change the scope of a Council project or that will lead to ongoing operational costs to the Council (though Community Boards can recommend to the Council that it consider a grant for this purpose).

Assessment of Significance and Engagement Te Aromatawai Whakahirahira

- 3.3 The decisions in this report are of low significance in relation to the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy.
- 3.4 The level of significance was determined by the number of people affected and/or with an interest.
- 3.5 Due to the assessment of low significance, no further community engagement and consultation is required.

Discussion Kōrerorero

- 3.6 At the time of writing, the balance of the 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund is as below.

Total Budget 2023/24	Granted To Date	Available for allocation	Balance If Staff Recommendation adopted
\$132,315	\$82,193	\$50,122	\$24,622

- 3.7 Based on the current Discretionary Response Fund criteria, the applications listed above are eligible for funding.
- 3.8 The attached Decision Matrix provides detailed information for the applications. This includes organisational details, project details, financial information, and a staff assessment.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A 	Decision Matrix - Avon Ōtākaro Network Inc Matariki in the Zone	24/768262	149
B 	Decision Matrix - Forfar Nursery and Preschool	24/872083	150
C 	Decision Matrix - Shirley Toy Library	24/872086	151
D 	Decision Matrix - Edgware Croquet Club	24/839153	152
E 	Decision Matrix - Nomads United Association Football Club Inc	24/839158	153
F 	Decision Matrix - Papanui Boxing Club	24/839164	154
G 	Decision Matrix - St James Park Croquet Club	24/839200	155
H 	Decision Matrix - Redwood Ladies Friendship Club	24/839173	156
I 	Decision Matrix - Redwood Scout Group	24/839190	157
J 	Decision Matrix - The Village Community Centre Papanui	24/839210	158

Confirmation of Statutory Compliance Te Whakatūtutanga ā-Ture

Compliance with Statutory Decision-making Requirements (ss 76 - 81 Local Government Act 2002).

(a) This report contains:

- (i) sufficient information about all reasonably practicable options identified and assessed in terms of their advantages and disadvantages; and

- (ii) adequate consideration of the views and preferences of affected and interested persons bearing in mind any proposed or previous community engagement.
- (b) The information reflects the level of significance of the matters covered by the report, as determined in accordance with the Council's significance and engagement policy.

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Authors	Helen Miles - Community Recreation Advisor Stacey Holbrough - Community Development Advisor Trevor Cattermole - Community Development Advisor
Approved By	Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central

2023-24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067249	Organisation Name	Name and Description	Total Cost	Contribution Sought Towards	Staff Recommendation	Priority
	Avon Ōtākaro Network Inc.	Matariki in the Zone Matariki in the Zone (split PIC 75% / CBL 25%) Is seeking funding assistance to help with costs associated with running the Richmond Matariki Community event.	\$ 9,682 Requested \$ 4,811 (50% requested)	Entertainment - \$1,500 Cultural craftspeople - \$720 Kai Costs - \$1,801 Hangi koha - \$640 Security - \$150	\$ 3,000 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Avon Ōtākaro Network Inc. towards the Matariki in the Zone project.	2

Organisation Details

Service Base: 46a Vogel Street, Richmond
Legal Status: Incorporated Society
Established: 3/04/2013
Target Groups: Community Development
Annual Volunteer Hours: 25,000
Participants: 2,000

Alignment with Council Strategies

- Te-Haumako-Te Whitingia- Strengthening Communities Together Strategy
- Equity and Inclusion policy

CCC Funding History

2023/24 - \$2,500 (Network Manager and Admin costs) SCF PIC
2023/24 - \$5,000 (Network Manager and Admin costs) SCF CBL
2023/24 - \$15,000 (Ōtākaro Avon River upper reaches and tributaries) Sustainability Fund Round 1
2022/23 - \$10,000 (Avon/Ōtākaro In River Clean Up Project) Sustainability Fund R1
2022/23 - \$6,000 (Matariki in the Zone 2023) E&FF
2020/21 - \$10,000 (Facilitator)SCF Metro
2020/21 - \$5,500 (Avon-Ōtākaro Network) RZTL Use Fund
2020/21 - \$5,254 (Children and young people engagement and facilitation) RZTL Use Fund
2020/21 - \$19,500 (Whitau School Red Zone Project) RZTL Use Fund

Other Sources of Funding

Avon-Ōtākaro Network (AvON) will use existing funding and this event is well supported by their local businesses.

Staff Assessment

Matariki in the Zone, celebrating the rise of the Matariki constellation, started in 2016. The event initially highlighted regenerative planting efforts by Avon-Ōtākaro Network (AvON), Ngāi Tūāhuriri, and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu, alongside cultural practices. The event was relocated to Richmond Community Garden and Avebury Park in 2018 and has since grown with display lighting enhancing the experience from 2019.

This event is a collaboration between many organisations and volunteers, including AvON, Richmond Community Garden, Avebury House, Tuahiwi Marae and others. Their contributions ensure smooth execution, offering a secure and culturally enriching experience while promoting environmental sustainability. A natural lighting display precedes the main event, setting the tone for the week. Attendees can engage in cultural activities, enjoy live music, and partake in a traditional hangi. Organisers anticipate a turnout of over 2,000 individuals throughout the week, with approximately 500 people expected to be fed from the hangi.

Rationale for staff recommendation:

The project aligns strongly with the Strengthening Communities Together Strategy.

AvON demonstrates a highly collaborative approach to facilitate and deliver this event.

Community events foster social cohesion, community engagement, cultural exchange, health and well-being, educational opportunities, pride and identity, volunteerism, and leadership development.

The grant funding allocated to this project directly influences the quality and effectiveness of the event organised.

AvON is fiscally responsible with a proven history of delivery, ensuring they meet their outcomes within budget.

Waitai Burwood-Coastal-Linwood Staff recommendation \$1,500

2023-24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067789	Organisation Name	Name and Description	Total Cost	Contribution Sought Towards	Staff Recommendation	Priority
	Christchurch Public Service Childcare Centre Incorporated trades as Forfar Preschool and Nursery.	Forfar Outdoor Play Project and Winter Heating Forfar Nursery and Preschool is a not-for-profit community preschool in St Albans. They are seeking funding support to upgrade their heat pump, air curtains and their outdoor play project.	\$60,790 Requested \$ 5,000 (8% requested)	Forfar Outdoor Play Project - \$1,000 Heat Pump - \$3,000 Air Curtain - \$1,000	\$ 3,000 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes Community Board approves a grant from its 2023-2024 Discretionary Response Fund of \$3,000 to Christchurch Public Service Childcare Centre Incorporated trades as Forfar Preschool and Nursery. towards their Outdoor Play and Winter Heating projects.	2

Organisation Details

Service Base: 82 Forfar Street, St Albans
Legal Status: Charitable Trust
Established: 1/01/1987
Target Groups: Education
Annual Volunteer Hours: 1060
Participants: 87

Alignment with Council Strategies

- Strengthening Communities Together Strategy

CCC Funding History

Nil

Other Sources of Funding

A range of fundraising initiatives are planned (Bunnings BBQs, community/ whanau events, pie sales, movie nights).

MOE contributions

User fees - \$10 per hour

Staff Assessment

Christchurch Public Service Childcare Centre Incorporated (the Centre) trades as Forfar Preschool and Nursery.

Forfar Nursery and Preschool is a not-for-profit community preschool. They have been operating in the St Albans community since 1987 with a strong reputation for providing high quality of care and learning for children aged 0 to 5 years.

The Centre is a large renovated, homely villa on expansive grounds that offers children a backyard play experience. The Centre also provides nutritious home-cooked meals. It is licensed for 32 preschool and 15 nursery tamariki. The Centre operates from 7:30am to 5:30pm Monday to Friday. Most enrolments come through the community and many of the children live locally and in surrounding areas.

The Centre is seeking funding for heat pumps, air curtains and an outdoor play project.

The Centre needs heat pumps and air curtains in preparation for winter. The Centre hopes to have these installed as soon as possible to provide a comfortable and healthy environment for tamariki.

The Forfar Outdoor Play Project will develop the outdoor play area to incorporate a new sandpit, shading options and landscaping incorporating nature play opportunities for tamariki. The play area will be designed to be accessible by all tamariki.

Rationale for Staff Recommendation:

Project aligns to the People pillar of the Strengthening Communities Together Strategy, particularly the objective of facilitate and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all.

2023-24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067544	Organisation Name Shirley Toy Library Incorporated	Name and Description Shirley Toy Library Split - PIC 50% / BCL 50% Shirley Toy Library is a not-for-profit registered charity which offers their local community a large variety of toys, games, puzzles and ride-ons to hire. Funding is sought as a contribution towards wages for their Toy Librarians.	Total Cost \$27,450 Requested \$ 5,000 (18% requested)	Contribution Sought Towards Salaries and Wages - \$5,000	Staff Recommendation \$ 2,000 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$2,000 from its 2024-25 Strengthening Communities Fund to the Shirley Toy Library Incorporated towards the Shirley Toy Library.	Priority 2
-----------------	--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------------

Organisation Details

Service Base: Hammersley Park School, Shirley
Legal Status: Incorporated Society
Established: 14/09/2009
Target Groups: Children/Youth
Annual Volunteer Hours: 800
Participants: 255

Alignment with Council Strategies

- Strengthening Communities Together Strategy

CCC Funding History

2023/24 - \$1,500 (Salaries/Wages) SCF CBL
2023/24 - \$3,000 (Salaries/Wages) PIC
2022/23 - \$1,500 (Salaries/Wages) SCF CB
2022/23 - \$1,500 (Salaries/Wages) PI
2021/22 - \$1,800 (Shirley Toy Library) SCF PI

Other Sources of Funding

Membership fees - \$7,160 COGS - \$2,500 Toy hire - \$6,600
Other fundraising - \$1,500 Fines - \$200 Interest - \$800

Staff Assessment

Shirley Toy Library offers the community a large variety of toys, games, puzzles and ride-ons to hire. The Toy Library opens a new world of learning for tamariki, providing opportunities for families to interact and have fun together.

Shirley Toy Library is a member of the Toy Library Federation NZ and strongly support their message that the chance to play should be available to all and that play will assist in the development of healthy children and strong families. The Toy Library supports community by providing toys and learning opportunities that may otherwise be unaffordable and giving users the opportunity to be able to swap toys regularly. The Toy Library has toys suitable for a range of ages, activities, and stimulation, for indoor play and outdoor play. They also play a part in creating a healthy environment for future generations by reducing waste to landfills by discarded toys. It is their objective to offer a range of toys that are excellent quality, safe, educational, in a good clean condition at a cost which is affordable to the members.

Shirley Toy Library is open for two sessions per week, which are staffed by paid Librarians. The Librarians provide an important service by welcoming families, providing advice regarding the toys, games, and sport equipment available for hire, and conducting much of the administration mahi that keeps the library running.

Rationale for Staff Recommendation:

Project aligns to the People pillar of the Strengthening Communities Together Strategy, particularly the objective of facilitate and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all.

The funding has been integral to allowing the Toy Library to continue employing a librarian who is a consistent connection point for members.

Burwood-Coastal-Linwood staff recommendation -\$1,500

2023/24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067363	Organisation Name Edgware Croquet Club Inc.	Name and Description Lawn Maintenance (Split CBL 62% / PIC 38%) This project is for the upkeep of the croquet lawns so members can continue to practice and play competitive croquet with other clubs.	Funding History 2022/23 - \$1,000 (Greens Maintenance and upkeep) DRF PI 2022/23 - \$3,000 (Upkeep and Maintenance on Greens and Clubhouse) SCF PI Other Sources of Funding Social activities provided by the club to the public. Contributions towards our club when social groups hire the club to play croquet. This, and green fees paid by non-members, is our only other source of income apart from annual subscriptions.	Request Budget Total Cost \$ 9,000 Requested Amount \$ 7,000 78% percentage requested. Contribution Sought Towards: Garden maintenance - \$7,000	Staff Recommendation \$ 2,000 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$2,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to the Edgware Croquet Club Inc towards the Lawn Maintenance project.	Priority 2
----------	---	--	--	--	---	---------------------------------

Organisation Details:

Service Base:	Forfar Street, St Albans Park, Edgware
Legal Status:	Incorporated Society
Established:	26/11/1962
Staff – Paid:	0
Volunteers:	20
Annual Volunteer Hours:	40
Participants:	30
Target Groups:	Sports/Recreation
Networks:	Croquet New Zealand, affiliated to the National body and to the local Canterbury Croquet Association

Organisation Description/Objectives:

To Provide a Croquet Club to our local and wider Community for both competitive and social games and competitions.

To keep this club maintained and viable and to be a thriving club to the sport of croquet and community.

Alignment with Council Strategies and Policies

- Physical Recreation and Sport Strategy
- Strengthening Communities Together strategy
- Equity and Inclusion policy

Alignment with Council Funding Outcomes

- Support, develop and promote capacity.
- Provide community-based programmes.
- Reduce or overcome barriers.

Outcomes that will be achieved through this project.

To run two club days each week and enter teams/individuals in approximately 20 club and Association competitions each season.

Open and welcoming to all. Maintain social connection and community focal point.

To continue to keep the club viable and as an integral part of St Albans Park and surrounding community.

To optimise opportunities for people of all ages to participate in both croquet codes offered by our club.

How Will Participants Be Better Off?

Physical fitness and wellbeing. Social connection. Being part of the local community with opportunity to participate in either social or competitive levels in our croquet sport.

Staff Assessment

Edgware Croquet Club Inc. (the Club) is a small club based at St Albans Park. The Club has existed since 1913 and has 30 members, increasing numbers from last year. The Club will continue to promote the Club to attract new members, primarily through their social programme and pay-for-play. The average age of club members is approximately 75 years old.

The Club has three croquet lawns and a small historic clubhouse. A significant ongoing cost for the Club is the maintenance of the clubhouse and lawns to keep them suitable for playing. The Club members spend approximately eight hours a week during the season to ensure the lawns are in good playing condition. However, their ability to conduct maintenance is reduced because of age, disability and the small pool of members to call on.

The Club is seeking support for the costs of maintaining its greens and surrounding area.

This project is about the Club maintaining its capacity to deliver quality recreation experiences for its members and increasing recreation participation.

The rationale for staff recommendation:

The project aligns strongly with the Strengthening Communities Together Strategy, Council's Community Outcome of Resilient Communities, and Inclusion and Equity Policy.

The Club provides for those on low and/or fixed incomes, providing a place where the community can meet, reducing social isolation amongst older people.

The grant will directly impact the provision of essential facilities needed to participate in the sport.

The Club is fiscally responsible and has a proven track record of delivery, ensuring they meet their outcomes within budget.

Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood staff recommendation - \$2,500

2023/24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067652	Organisation Name Nomads United Association Football Club Incorporated	Name and Description Club Operational Expenses and Junior Programme Expenses Split PIC 40% / FWH 60% The Club is seeking financial assistance towards essential Club operational and junior programme expenses to keep football affordable in the community.	Funding History 2022/23 - \$1,500 (Girls & Women's Volunteer Coaches Support and Dishwasher replacement) DRF PI 2022/23 - \$4,500 (Girls & Women's Volunteer Coaches Support and Dishwasher replacement) DRF FWH 2020/21 - \$4,500 (Football Development Officer, Holiday Programme and Community Football to youth in schools) DRF FWH Other Sources of Funding Registration Fees - \$18,000 Sponsorship - \$2,100 Other Grants - \$4,000	Request Budget Total Cost \$39,100 Requested Amount \$15,000 38% percentage requested. Contribution Sought Towards: Power - \$2,500 Volunteer Expenses - \$2,500 Telephone and Internet - \$2,500 Rent / Venue Hire - \$2,500 Footballs - \$5,000	Staff Recommendation \$ 3,000 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to the Nomads United Association Football Club Incorporated towards the purchase of balls and volunteer expenses.	Priority 2
----------	--	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------

Organisation Details: Service Base: Tulett Park, 99 Claridges Road, Harewood Legal Status: Incorporated Society Established: 1/01/1910 Staff – Paid: 3 Volunteers: 150 Annual Volunteer Hours: 2,000 Participants: 1,000 Target Groups: Sports/Recreation Networks: Affiliated to Mainland Football and New Zealand Football	Alignment with Council Strategies and Policies <ul style="list-style-type: none">Te-Haumako-Te Whitingia-Strengthening Communities Together Strategy and the Physical Recreation and Sport StrategyInclusion and equity policy Alignment with Council Funding Outcomes <ul style="list-style-type: none">Support, develop and promote capacity.Community participation and awarenessEnhance community and neighbourhood safety.Provide community-based programmes. Outcomes that will be achieved through this project. We will be able to provide a place for our community to belong and participate in physical activity. Increased volunteering opportunities for our local community to be involved in. We will provide both quality football programmes and a well-run facility that all members can benefit from. How Will Participants Be Better Off? Our players will be able to enjoy playing with safe and appropriate equipment/facilities. We will be able to provide a place for our community to belong and participate in physical activity. Through sport, players will learn discipline, how to cooperate, listen to others, and make new friends and increase their social circle beyond their school connections.	Staff Assessment Nomads United AFC Incorporated (the Club) was established in 1911. It has a current membership of over 1,000 players, with over two-thirds of the members being junior/youth players. Their football programme is primarily supported by over 120 volunteers who donate over 2,000 hours each season in various roles to benefit all members and the community. This project seeks funding assistance for essential Club operational and junior programme expenses and recognition of the Club's volunteers. This would enable the Club to keep subscriptions to a minimum and continue to make football participation affordable. Subscriptions range from \$140 thru to \$285 with Academy fees range from \$470-\$1262. Research (Volunteer satisfaction in sports clubs: A multilevel analysis in 10 European countries [November 2019] <i>International Review for the Sociology of Sport</i> Vol. 55, Issue 8 November 2019) has shown that for people who serve and support community sport and recreation, a sense of belonging, pride and recognition are essential factors in continuing to volunteer. The Club's clubrooms are based at Tullet Park and offer players a place to participate, belong, and connect with their local community. However, the Club has found that day-to-day costs have increased significantly. Part of these costs include the use of an indoor training facility because the fields at Tulett Park, in terms two and three, can't sustain the level of activity of 1000+ members. With the current cost-of-living crisis, the Club is reluctant to pass on increased costs to its members and wants to keep football affordable for the community. Engaging in sports offers numerous benefits, including improved physical fitness, enhanced social interaction, mental well-being, and valuable life skills such as discipline and resilience. These advantages contribute to healthier and more vibrant communities by fostering social cohesion and a sense of belonging. This project takes a community recreation approach targeting grassroots participation. It is about increasing the capacity of the Club to deliver quality recreation experiences for their members. Rationale for staff recommendation: The project aligns strongly with the Te-Haumako-Te Whitingia-Strengthening Communities Together Strategy and the Physical Recreation and Sport Strategy Goal 1 - Facilities and Environment and Goal 2 - Availability and Accessibility. The grant will directly impact the provision and quality of essential equipment needed and services for juniors to participate in the sport. The Club is fiscally responsible and has a proven track record of delivery, ensuring they meet their outcomes within budget. The Club is a crucial local focal point where the community comes together. Waimāero Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood staff recommendation - \$7,000
--	--	---

2023/24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067177	Organisation Name Papanui Boxing Club Incorporated	Name and Description 2024/25 Boxing Equipment and Uniforms Project Split PIC 70% / FWH 30% The Club is seeking assistance with purchasing training equipment and uniforms.	Funding History 2023/24 - \$2,500 (Boxing Season) SCF PIC 2023/24 - \$1,000 (Boxing Season) SCF FWH 2022/23 - \$2,482 (Boxing Season) SCF PI 2021/22 - \$2,000 (2021 Boxing Season) SCF PI Other Sources of Funding None yet	Request Budget Total Cost \$ 7,692 Requested Amount \$ 6,690 100% percentage requested. Contribution Sought Towards: Training equipment - \$4,910 Uniforms - \$1,780	Staff Recommendation \$ 3,500 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$3,500 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to the Papanui Boxing Club Incorporated towards Equipment and Uniforms Project.	Priority 2
----------	--	---	--	---	---	---------------------------------

Organisation Details:

Service Base:	Sawyers Arms Road, Papanui
Legal Status:	Incorporated Society
Established:	31/03/1978
Staff – Paid:	0
Volunteers:	5
Annual Volunteer Hours:	1300
Participants:	50
Target Groups:	Sports/Recreation
Networks:	Canterbury Boxing Association Incorporated

Organisation Description/Objectives:

Not for profit sport club and community youth development group

Alignment with Council Strategies and Policies

- Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy
- Physical Recreation and Sport Strategy
- Equity and Inclusion policy
- Council Community Outcomes: Resilient Communities.

Alignment with Council Funding Outcomes

- Support, develop and promote capacity.
- Provide community-based programmes.
- Reduce or overcome barriers.

Outcomes that will be achieved through this project.

The Club will be open 4 days per week Tuesday-Thursday 5pm-7pm, Sunday 10am-12pm January- November

The Club will not charge our members a subscription fee, we will stay financially viable through fundraisers and grants.

The Club will provide our members with the use of a range of different equipment to keep them engaged and participating.

How Will Participants Be Better Off?

The Club participants will have the right equipment that is in good condition to enable them to participate, they become fit and healthy. They enjoy themselves and they learn valuable skills like commitment, work ethic and they become more confident.

Staff Assessment

Papanui Boxing Club Incorporated (the Club) is seeking funding to assist with the purchase of equipment and uniforms. This project takes a community recreation approach targeting grass roots participation and is increasing the capacity of the Club to deliver quality recreation experiences for the youth in the Board area. The Club is one of the largest in terms of membership in Christchurch. The Club has approximately 50 members, with 30 juniors of varying ages, gender and backgrounds. Most of the members of the Club are from low-income families.

The Club knows that most families cannot afford an annual membership, so boxers pay a koha towards running costs each time they attend the gym. This donation goes towards overheads but only partially covers this. The Club regularly hold raffles to raise money for tournaments and the overhead costs. The gym is open for training on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Saturday when there is a tournament for Papanui Club members. The Club aims to provide a safe place where youth can learn boxing skills to a competitive standard and to allow members to compete in tournaments throughout New Zealand.

The Club has a small number of resolute volunteers who give up substantial amounts of time and personal finances to coach the members. The Club needs replacement gear because of wear and tear and the increase in membership.

Engaging in sports offers numerous benefits, including improved physical fitness, enhanced social interaction, mental well-being, and valuable life skills such as discipline and resilience. These advantages contribute to healthier and more vibrant communities by fostering social cohesion and a sense of belonging.

Rationale for the staff recommendation:

The project aligns strongly with the Te-Haumako-Te Whitingia-Strengthening Communities Together Strategy Objective 1.5,1.6,2.3, 3.4, 4.3 and the Physical Recreation and Sport Strategy Goal 1 - Facilities and Environment and Goal 2 - Availability and Accessibility and the Equity and Inclusion policy.

Funding directly impacts the facilities and services the Club can offer.

The Club is fiscally responsible with a proven track record of delivery, ensuring they meet their outcomes within budget.

This project is about the Club maintaining its capacity to deliver quality recreation experiences for its members and increasing recreation participation.

Waimāero Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood staff recommendation - \$1,000

2023/24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067309	Organisation Name St James Park Croquet Club	Name and Description 2024/25 Operating Costs The Club is seeking financial support for lawn, ground and building maintenance, insurance, and general operating expenses.	Funding History 2023/24 - \$5,632 (Replacement Fence) DRF PIC Other Sources of Funding Other applications have been made for the Clubs drainage project.	Request Budget Total Cost \$14,414 Requested Amount \$ 6,414 44% percentage requested. Contribution Sought Towards: \$4,414 - Lawn ground and building maintenance \$1,000 - Insurance \$1,000 - Admin and General Operating Expenses	Staff Recommendation \$ 3,000 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$3,000 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to St James Park Croquet Club towards its operating costs project.	Priority 2
----------	--	--	---	---	--	---------------------------------

Organisation Details:

Service Base:	St James Park
Legal Status:	Incorporated Society
Established:	21/11/1935
Staff – Paid:	0
Volunteers:	20
Annual Volunteer Hours:	1000
Participants:	60
Target Groups:	Sports/Recreation
Networks:	Member of Canterbury Croquet Association & Affiliated to Croquet NZ

Organisation Description/Objectives:

Our club's purpose is to play and promote croquet, support our members, and recruit new enthusiasts. We foster a welcoming environment for playing, skill development, and social connections. By actively engaging our community, we aim to expand membership and uphold the values of sportsmanship and camaraderie.

Alignment with Council Strategies and Policies

- Strengthening Communities Together Strategy
- Physical Recreation and Sport Strategy
- Equity and Inclusion policy

Alignment with Council Funding Outcomes

- Support, develop and promote capacity.
- Community participation and awareness
- Provide community-based programmes.
- Reduce or overcome barriers.

Outcomes that will be achieved through this project.

We have at least four Club days a week in summer and two indoor days in winter.

Increase membership for older adults & encourage younger members.

Foster camaraderie and support to members, fostering lasting friendships.

How Will Participants Be Better Off?

Participants will benefit from improved affordability of membership fees, enabling greater access to recreational activities for older individuals, including those on fixed incomes. There are also health benefits for everyone playing an active sport. Also, by attending club days and events like open morning, Summer with Your Neighbours, and luncheon events, participants will enjoy increased social engagement and community involvement, leading to enhanced well-being and a sense of belonging.

Staff Assessment

The St James Croquet Club (the Club), with a history dating back to the 1930s and officially incorporated in 1996, has played a crucial role in promoting the game of Croquet and providing social activities for its members. Entirely run by volunteers and with no paid staff, the Club has been an integral part of the community within St James Park.

The Club is seeking financial assistance with its operational costs.

A significant ongoing cost for the Club is maintaining the clubhouse and lawns to keep them suitable for playing. The Club members spend approximately 400 hours a year, ensuring the lawns are in good playing condition. However, their ability to conduct maintenance is reducing because of increasing age, disability, and the small pool of members to call on.

The Club is constantly fundraising to ensure that subscriptions are kept to a minimum and projects can be undertaken. Current monies are tagged for the completion of the fence project and the upgrading of gear and equipment throughout the year. Subscriptions range from \$80 thru to \$230 per season.

The Club is well established and has a proven history of providing for the recreation needs of its members and community in a fiscally prudent manner. The Club provides for those on low and/or fixed incomes, providing a place where the community can meet and reduce social isolation amongst older people.

Rationale for the staff recommendation:

The project aligns strongly with the Te-Haumako-Te Whitingia-Strengthening Communities Together Strategy Objective 1.5,1.6,2.3, 3.4, 4.3 and the Physical Recreation and Sport Strategy Goal 1 - Facilities and Environment and Goal 2 - Availability and Accessibility and the Equity and Inclusion policy.

Funding directly impacts the facilities and services the Club can offer.

The Club is fiscally responsible with a proven track record of delivery, ensuring they meet their outcomes within budget.

This project is about the Club maintaining its capacity to deliver quality recreation experiences for its members and increasing recreation participation.

2023-24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067236	Organisation Name	Name and Description	Total Cost	Contribution Sought Towards	Staff Recommendation	Priority
	Redwood Ladies Friendship Club	Monthly Community Activities and Events (Split PIC 60% / FWH 40%) Monthly Community Activities and Events (Split PIC 60% / FWH 40%)	\$10,305 Requested \$ 1,000 (10% requested)	Hire of Bus & Activity - \$800 Administration - \$100 Rent venue hire - \$50 Speaker gifts - \$50	\$ 600 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$600 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Redwood Ladies Friendship Club towards Monthly Community Activities and Events.	2

Organisation Details

Service Base: Village Church & Community Centre,
2 Daniels Road, Redwood

Legal Status: Other

Established: 27/04/1988

Target Groups: Older adults

Annual Volunteer Hours: 1400

Participants: 70

Alignment with Council Strategies

- Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy.

CCC Funding History

Nil

Other Sources of Funding

Funds on hand \$1,000

Membership yearly fees - \$1,620 (Budgeted)

Member contribution to Bus Hire - \$6,600 (Budgeted)

Staff Assessment

The Redwood Ladies Friendship Club (the Club) has a membership of approximately 70 older women who meet regularly on the last Wednesday of the month. The purpose of the Club is to provide regular opportunities for members to keep their minds active, expand their interests and to enjoy the fellowship of new friends.

At each meeting, an invited educational speaker provides information on community activities, education, and resources for assisting with mental and physical wellbeing. The Club produces a monthly newsletter which provides news, updates on future events, any health awareness issues happening in the Community and has an Almoner representative who reports on those who are unwell or who have suffered a bereavement and provides support.

The Club also arranges day bus trips and outings for members plus a mystery overnight trip once a year. These trips give participants a chance for social interaction with others while enjoying the opportunity to broaden their horizons and see places of interest outside their local area. The trips are necessary because many older people lack the confidence to drive outside their local area or are unable to drive. Others do not feel comfortable going to places on their own or cannot afford it due to the cost and have become socially isolated.

The opportunity to meet others, broaden the scope of interests for members, foster friendship and support through companionship and the opportunity to engage in outings otherwise unavailable to many members in this age demographic promotes social investment and good fellowship in fostering genuine connections.

The rationale for funding is that:

This project takes a community recreation approach targeting grass roots participation and is increasing the capacity of the Club to deliver a quality recreation experience for the elderly.

Waimāero Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood staff recommendation is \$400.

2023-24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067697	Organisation Name	Name and Description	Total Cost	Contribution Sought Towards	Staff Recommendation	Priority
	Redwood Scout Group	Building insurance cover (Split PIC 75% / FWH 25%) The group is seeking funding assistance towards their Building Insurance cover.	\$ 5,200 Requested \$ 5,200 (100% requested)	Valuation estimate - \$1,200 Earthquake and Building insurance cover - \$4,000	\$ 3,200 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$3,200 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to Redwood Scout Group for Building Insurance cover.	2

Organisation Details

Service Base: Scout Den - 20 Sturrocks Road, Redwood.
 Legal Status: Other
 Established: 1/02/1968
 Target Groups: Children/Youth
 Annual Volunteer Hours: 832
 Participants: 60

Alignment with Council Strategies

- Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy.

CCC Funding History

2009/10 - \$400 Camping Equipment & Hall Insurance SGF S/P.

Other Sources of Funding

None for this project - shortfall would be met by donations, raffles etc.

Staff Assessment

Due to the increase in cost of insurance over the past few years, the Redwood Scout Group (The Group) made the decision to insure for non-natural disasters (fire / storm / flood etc) to reduce costs and remain viable. This has meant that they have been able to continue to offer weekly Keas, Cubs, Scouts, and Venturer groups without raising subscription fees to families at this time when they are facing increased costs of living. However, this does pose a risk to the Group in that were an earthquake to happen they would be uninsured. There are few alternative locations available for them to use in the area, so the Group would face the possibility of winding up should the building be badly damaged.

To reduce the risk the Group are planning to insure the Scout Hall for earthquake as well as non-natural disasters. This will ensure that they could continue to offer programmes if an earthquake occurred, as well as avoiding raising subscription fees to families at the present time. They also need to make sure they are insuring for an appropriate value and therefore need to get an insurance valuation prepared.

Rationale for staff recommendation

This project takes a community recreation approach targeting grass roots participation and is increasing the capacity of the club to deliver a quality recreation experience for the children and youth. The building is used each week and is a huge asset to Redwood Scouts.

Waimāero Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood Staff recommendation- \$500

2023-24 DRF PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL DECISION MATRIX

Priority Rating

One	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes significantly to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Highly recommended for funding.
Two	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities. Recommended for funding.
Three	Meets all eligibility criteria and contributes to Funding Outcomes and Priorities but to a lesser extent than Priority 2 applications. Not recommended for funding.
Four	Meets all eligibility criteria and has minimum contribution to Funding Outcomes and Priorities / Insufficient information provided by applicant (in application and after request from Advisor) / Other funding sources more appropriate. Not recommended for funding.

00067447	Organisation Name	Name and Description	Total Cost	Contribution Sought Towards	Staff Recommendation	Priority
	The Village Community Centre - Papanui	Community Centre Drop In Programme equipment and costs. The group is seeking funds towards the Community Centre Drop-In Programme equipment and costs.	\$26,000 Requested \$ 3,500 (13% requested)	Mens Shed Outdoor Table - \$600 Indoor Furniture/Shelving - \$1,150 Small Fridge - \$250 Bluetooth speaker - \$250 Tear Drop Flag, Flyer drop printing and distribution - \$500 Power - \$500 Cleaning - \$250	\$ 2,200 That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board approves a grant of \$2,200 from its 2023-24 Discretionary Response Fund to the Village Community Centre-Papanui towards the Community Centre Drop-In Programme equipment and costs.	2

Organisation Details

Service Base: 460 Papanui Road, Papanui
 Legal Status: Other
 Established: 1/12/2014
 Target Groups: Community Development, socially isolated, Older Adults, Young people and children, Arts.
 Annual Volunteer Hours: 2500
 Participants: 500

Alignment with Council Strategies

- Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy.

CCC Funding History

2022/23- \$1,200 (Conversation, Connection & Community) DRF PI
 2022/23 - \$800 (Creative Nest) Capacity Fund PI
 2021/22 - \$800 (Art supplies) SCF PI

Other Sources of Funding

Justice-Compassion Trust, \$6,000 (Confirmed)
 Rental Income from Building users- \$13,000 (Budgeted)
 User Fees/Koha - \$3,500 (Budgeted)

Staff Assessment

The Village Community Centre - Papanui (The VCCP) is uniquely located in a largely hospitality/retail-focused area. The VCCP aims to foster friendships and build community amongst the diversity of the neighbourhood residents, support isolated individuals, support families, children, and older adults through groups and classes, which include preschool music, The Creative Nest - art & craft space, children's art classes, art for the disabled, and floral art, badminton, indoor bowls, social dance, Falls Prevention classes, and Women's Toastmasters. Pre Natal classes and Mums coffee group.

The VCCP is looking to revamp the space previously used by the Creative Nest, to create a welcoming Drop-In space while retaining within a smaller area, the Creative Nest and its craft and art materials.

The utilisation of the space will provide a peaceful environment for people to drop in and mix on the days that the Creative Nest is not being used. The room opens out onto a previously under used deck which will be enhanced by the purchase of a large Outdoor Table (built with spaces for walkers/wheelchairs) from the Menz Shed and comfortable indoor chairs. The restructure of the space will provide the opportunity for people to get to know each other at a deeper level in a relaxed setting. Physical and emotional health benefits follow increased social interaction and greater connectedness, form friendships and build community in the area.

The purchase of comfortable seating for the drop In area and shelving for the craft area and the mindful separation of the two spaces is important. Funding for a small fridge, Bluetooth speaker and power and cleaning costs for the space is also sought.

Rationale for staff recommendation. the project sits under the Strengthening Communities Together Strategy namely.

Objective 1.4 Harness the strengths of diverse communities and address issues of social exclusion.

Objective 1.7 Work with others to reduce loneliness and social isolation, with particular focus on intergenerational approaches. Inclusion and Equity Policy.

12. Request for an Alcohol Ban – Edgware Village

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/768242

Responsible Officer(s) Te Pou Matua: Mark Saunders, Kaitohutohu Hāpori – Community Board Advisor

Accountable ELT Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose and Origin of the Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is for the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board to consider making a recommendation that the Council further investigate a new alcohol ban area for Edgware Village and surrounding streets under the Alcohol Restrictions in Public Places Bylaw 2018.
- 1.2 This report was generated at the behest of the Board to commence the process to consider the request for an alcohol ban in Edgware Village from Carolyn Moffat in her public forum presentation to the Board meeting of 9 May 2024 on behalf of a number of business owners in the village.

2. Officer Recommendations Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receives the information in the Request for an Alcohol Ban – Edgware Village Report.
2. Requests that staff initiate a six month trial of working with external agencies to address the underlying social issues in the area, including aggressive begging, and engage with problematic individuals, to be reported back to the Board as a means of exploring assessment this will be the more effective use of resource at this time.

3. Detail Te whakamahuki

Introduction Te Whakatkinga

- 3.1 The Council can make alcohol ban areas under the Alcohol Restrictions in Public Places Bylaw 2018. An alcohol ban area is a defined area of public open space where people cannot drink alcohol or have alcohol containers during specified times and days. The procedure to request a new alcohol ban is set out in the guide found in the link at the end of this report.
- 3.2 Once a request for a ban is received, the community board may consider the proposal and make a recommendation for the Council to investigate a ban. Alternatively, it may note the concerns generating the request, but consider that further investigation into an alcohol ban bylaw is not warranted at this time. It may instead request that the issues of concern to the community are referred to the Council for action, which may include working with the Police and other agencies. There are some overlapping issues with persistent and sometimes aggressive or intimidating begging, for example, which may not be alcohol-related.
- 3.3 Matters to consider concerning a request for an alcohol ban include:
 - Is there clear evidence of ongoing problems of crime and disorder linked to people drinking in the area?
 - Is there support for an alcohol ban within the community and from the Police?
 - Alternatively, could the problems be resolved by using other methods e.g. instituting community patrols, improving security lighting, or improving rubbish collection?

- 3.4 The request should be supported by evidence of alcohol-related disorder in the public space that warrants investigating a ban. There are legal thresholds to proceed with a bylaw amendment as indicated below, which would take some time for policy staff to assess, so it may be considered whether resource and expectation is appropriately focused on amending the bylaw, and an alcohol ban the relevant mechanism to addressing the issues of concern to the community.
- 3.5 Once the Council has received a request from a community board, it will decide whether to ask staff to investigate further. The staff investigation will provide advice to the Council in line with the requirements in legislation. The addition of a new alcohol ban area to the bylaw would require a bylaw amendment process. Before amending a bylaw, the Local Government Act 2002 (LGA) requires that the Council determines that a bylaw is the most appropriate tool to address the identified problem (section 155). In considering whether to make a bylaw for alcohol control purposes, the LGA requires that the Council establishes:
- whether there is evidence of a high level of crime or disorder that can be shown to have been caused or made worse by alcohol consumption in the area (section 147B(a));
 - that the ban is appropriate and proportionate in light of the evidence (section 147B(b)(i)); and
 - that the ban can be justified as a reasonable limitation on people's rights and freedoms (section 147B(b)(i)).
- 3.6 If the Council was satisfied that these legal requirements had been met, the LGA would then require a consultation process to amend the bylaw.

Request for an Alcohol Ban Area In Edgeware Village

- 3.7 On 9 May 2024, Carolyn Moffat presented to the Board in its public forum requesting that the Council put in place an alcohol ban for Edgeware Village. She provided evidence and support for the proposed ban in the form of the materials collated in Attachment A (since that date she has provided the further materials collated in Attachment B).
- 3.8 Ahead of her presentation, Ms Moffat submitted the below statement (which she expanded on at the meeting, reading from the feedback of the local businesses found in Attachment A).

On behalf of the local businesses in Edgeware Village, I would like to request that the Christchurch City Council establish an alcohol ban in Edgeware Village.

There has been a significant increase in people loitering and begging in the village recently.

They approach people in the car park and stand at their car doors requesting money, which means business owners have to intervene so customers feel safe. They abuse the general public and steal supplies from the businesses before anyone is on site.

Some of these people have also been seen drinking in public and have been aggressive and violent when asked to stop. Others have refused to stop, and attempts to move them on have been thwarted as they know there is no alcohol ban here. There have been many instances of loitering, alcohol consumption and public urination outside business premises. In addition, there have been several incidents of violence against business owners and staff and the police have been called many times.

Members of the public feel increasingly concerned about the presence of people loitering in the area and begging, and many customers say they prefer to avoid the area because of it.

We would find it a lot easier to move people on, or ask the police to attend, if there was such a ban in the area. While local alcohol retailers can and have been refusing service to known offenders, it is more difficult when they have purchased their alcohol elsewhere, not from the local retailers, as was the case with a couple of people spoken to recently by a Liquor Licensing Inspector who was investigating the issue.

An alcohol ban in Edgeware Village would help business move people on who are drinking and give the police the tools to act as well.

Considerations

- 3.9 The Local Government Act 2002 in relation to the power of territorial authorities to make bylaws for alcohol control purposes essentially requires that:
- A high level of crime or disorder is likely in the proposed ban area if the bylaw is not made;
 - The ban is appropriate and proportionate in light of that likely crime or disorder; and
 - Amending the bylaw can be justified as a reasonable limitation on people's rights and freedoms.
- 3.10 The Board should consider whether the issue in this area is with lack of an alcohol ban – is it linked to people drinking in the area – or is the issue with disorderly forms of begging and loitering, and lack of an alcohol ban not related to a high level of crime or disorder in the area.
- 3.11 The Policy team, if the Council directs it, will need to commit resource to investigating whether the request for an alcohol ban in the area meets the requirements of the Local Government Act 2002.
- 3.12 The Community Governance Team have contacted the local community patrol advising of the issues raised at the Board meeting, to ask whether they have capacity to have an increased presence in the St Albans/Edgeware Village area, and to confirm that the patrols relay any observation of suspicious/unsavoury behaviour to the Police. Christchurch North Community Patrol responded that they can put the area on their priority list of areas to increase their presence there on each patrol shift, and outlined their various ways in which they relay their observations of suspicious behaviour to the Police.
- 3.13 The Community Governance Team have also contacted the Police to ascertain their views on the requested alcohol ban for Edgeware Village. Police have provided relevant assessments of reported incidents in confidence (Attachment C) and make no specific recommendation in respect of the proposed ban.
- 3.14 Police comment that:
- “The decision as to whether a territorial authority should impose an alcohol ban in a specified area is not one which Police do, or should, seek to make. It is a matter for Council to determine after consultation with the community and relevant stakeholders.*
- Where alcohol consumption in public places, and associated issues arising, are particularly prevalent in an area – Canterbury Police have at times specifically sought or recommended an alcohol ban be imposed.*
- 3.15 The Board should note that Police have not sought or recommended an alcohol ban for Edgeware Village.
- 3.16 Police data relating to reported incidents with a Alcohol Contributory Factor (ACF) reflects a moderate to high level of reported incidents **within 1 km** of the centre of Edgeware Village (Police emphasise that a 1km radius extends well out of the target area e.g. well beyond Springfield Road to the West). They conclude that the total number of ACF incidents within the

Edgware Village precinct itself (i.e. **within 100m** of the Village) is ‘not significant’. They noted a total of 93 ACF incidents across a five year period, 13 of which have been in 2024 so far, with 18 in 2023.

- 3.17 Police assessments of ‘calls for service’ records, while noting an increase in reported incidents across the last 4-5 months affecting businesses in the village, conclude that ~~but that~~ the number is relatively low (i.e. 24 relevant calls for service in the last 12 months). The assessment concludes that “*Not all incidents involved the consumption of alcohol in a public place and ‘aggressive begging’ was the predominant issue.*” In comparison, there were a higher number of calls for service directly relating to nearby emergency housing (i.e. over 40 calls).

- 3.18 Police conclusions are that:

There is clear evidence of individual persons regularly consuming alcohol in public areas of the village - in particular in the various seated / garden areas and some bus stops.

However – much of the anti-social behaviour reported in the area appears to arise from aggressive beggars or mentally disaffected persons – who may not necessarily have consumed alcohol prior. ...

In the case of Edgware Village – there appears to be a clear correlation between the identified issues and an increase in emergency housing placements nearby...



- 3.19 Police thus indicated other options that might be considered and recommended could be: activity to address the underlying social issues in the area, including homelessness and aggressive begging; and utilisation of relevant social agencies to identify and engage with problematic individuals.

- 3.20 Views on alcohol-related disorder in the area were additionally sought from the Alcohol Licensing Team, and their initial monitoring and discussions with alcohol licence holders indicated that on occasion at least a small group of individuals use the public seating in the village and consume alcohol there, which is evidently purchased elsewhere; they can be loud, foul-mouthed, and give cause for local licensees to not serve them, but endeavour to move them on. It is further confirmed by them that there is a belief in the village that increasing use of nearby motels for emergency housing is a contributing factor to the issues in the area. A Licensing Inspector’s most recent visit to the village on a wet and cold day observed one person sitting with a bucket in front of them for begging who was not drinking alcohol.

Conclusion

- 3.21 In conclusion, reflecting on the evidence, discussions with relevant teams within Council have indicated that using the required staff resource at this time on the involved process of further investigating amending the Alcohol Restrictions in Public Places Bylaw 2018 to add a new alcohol ban in Edgware Village would not be most relevant to the issues, and it is assessed as more effective to initiate a six month trial of working with external agencies to address the underlying social issues in the area, including aggressive begging, and engage with problematic individuals.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A 	Carolyn Moffat's tabled materials in support of request for an alcohol ban in Edgware Village	24/817608	164
B 	Carolyn Moffat's further materials supplied after presenting to the Board	24/852011	170
C	Police assessment (<i>Under Separate Cover</i>) - CONFIDENTIAL	24/951438	

Other Reference links:

Procedure to Make New Alcohol Bans
https://ccc.govt.nz/consents-and-licences/business-licences-and-consents/alcohol/alcohol-bans

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Author	Mark Saunders - Community Board Advisor
Approved By	Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central

Alcohol ban Edgware Village

On behalf of the local businesses in Edgware Village, I would like to request that the Christchurch City Council establish an alcohol ban in Edgware Village.

There has been a significant increase in people loitering and begging in the village recently. Some of these people have also been seen drinking in public and have been aggressive and violent when asked to stop. Others have refused to stop, and attempts to move them on have been thwarted as they know there is no alcohol ban here. There have been many instances of loitering, alcohol consumption and public urination outside business premises. In addition, there have been several incidents of violence against business owners and staff and the police have been called many times.

Members of the public feel increasingly concerned about the presence of people loitering in the area and begging, and many customers say they prefer to avoid the area because of it.

We would find it a lot easier to move people on, or ask the police to attend, if there was such a ban in the area. While local alcohol retailers can and have been refusing service to known offenders, it is more difficult when they have purchased their alcohol elsewhere.

The local businesses are all reporting incidents with people loitering, begging, drinking on the street during the day. I would like to share some of the feedback I have received:

- They actually sit right where my admin team sit on the other side of the glass, so its really distressing. Not to mention the constant urination is revolting, unsanitary, marking the footpaths too and our people just don't want to visit our office
- Vomit and urine all over the footpath again on Monday morning this week .
- We constantly call the police and advise our building manager around the loitering, urinating, and alcohol consuming right outside our office.
- I have been getting feedback from customers that they would rather shop elsewhere now as Edgware is becoming dangerous and unsafe.
- Edgware is lovely village experience not a slum
- We support a liquor ban in the Edgware Village. There have been too many cases of louts drinking in the area and abusing our customers.

- One of them attacked me last month after trying to steal alcohol and when I had asked that they stop drinking on our premises. Given that we only have an “off licence” this behaviour cannot be tolerated and the police need support to remove these types of people from the area.
- I've had a full argument with the Police about their lack of Community Policing and that they are reactive in matters like this. Its only when someone is hurt that they would get involved. I've visited the Papanui police station and also called the 105 number twice, hanging up on them the second time
- I have had to deal with these people every day. They steal our supplies in the morning before anyone is on site, they abuse the general public etc. I have had to get physical with a group of them as they thought they could enter the pub and grab all the left over smokes.
- I have had to intervene in the carpark several times when customers pull up and someone stands right next to their car door asking for money
- Edgeware has become a tolerant area for many of these people which is destroying ambience of the area.
- 1am Tuesday morning – quite a lot of activity, people sleeping rough and wandering around, threatening security of businesses as well.

We also need increased police patrols in the area and would request that the Community Board help to request that from the Community Policing Team. An alcohol ban in Edgeware Village would help business move people on who are drinking and give the police the tools to act as well.

Alcohol ban Edgeware Village

The following businesses support such a ban:

Name: Doug Chapman

Name of business: St Albans Pharmacy

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: Chris Timbs

Name of business: Peter Timbs

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: Richard Norton

Name of business: Bailies Bar

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: Carolyn Moffat Tim Siegert

Name of business: Super Liquor Edgeware

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: Caroline Register

Name of business: Holmwood Property Management

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: Stephen Anderson

Name of business: Fresh Choice Edgeware

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: Paul And Nicky Garven

Name of business: Ma Baker Edgeware

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]

Name: James Webb

Name of business: CPIM Property Management -on behalf of the Owners of Edgeware Mall

Contact Email or phone: [REDACTED]





Alcohol Ban in Edgeware Village

Local businesses would like to request that the Christchurch City Council establish an alcohol ban in the Edgeware Village area in an effort to curb some unsavoury behaviour in the Village recently, but we need your support. Please sign the petition and we will present to the local Community Board, and the Christchurch City Council.

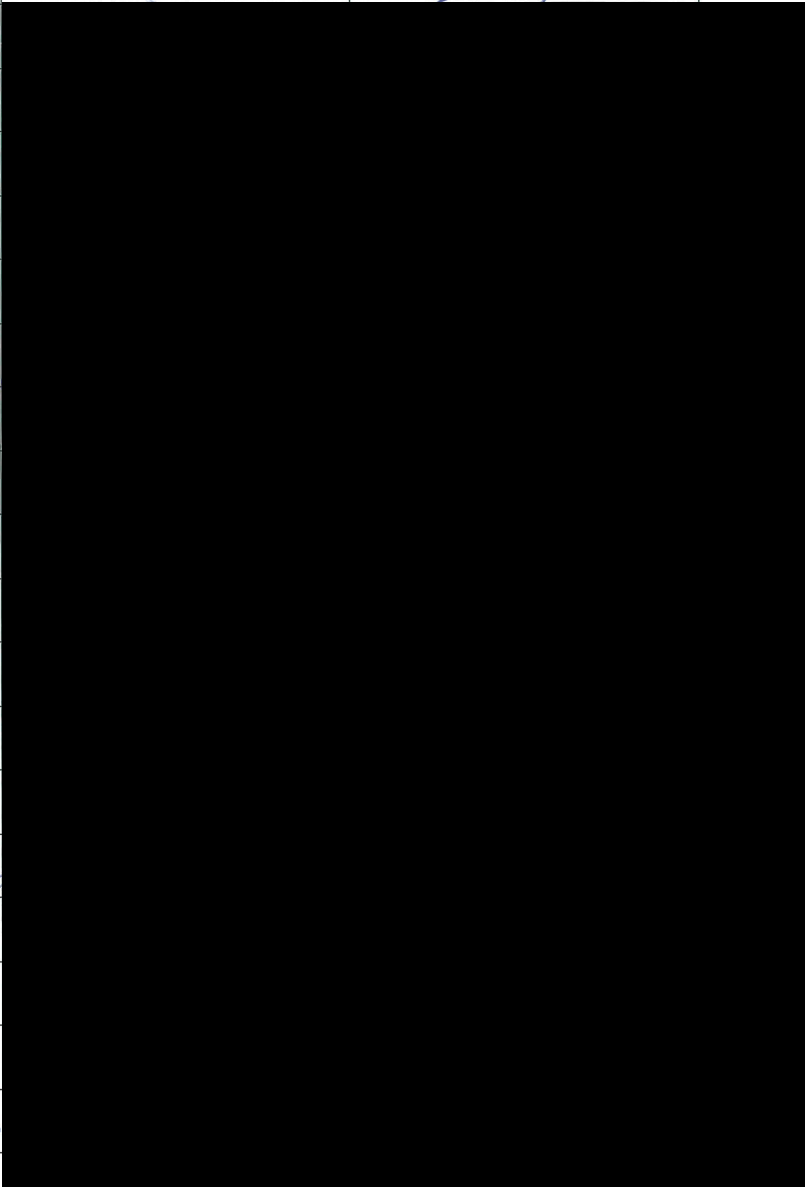
I support an Alcohol ban in Edgeware Village:

Name	Email address	Signature
SEAN KAGAN		
Bridget McCullough		
Karen Gilman		
Liam Yaker		
Marti Skellock		
Mike Thomas		
Kate Brown		
Sue Laveridge		
Vicki Myllys		
Akanksha		
Ian Lauder		
Steve Wilke		
Manira Pulicich		
Bre Summers		
Wendy Hager		

Alcohol Ban in Edgware Village

Local businesses would like to request that the Christchurch City Council establish an alcohol ban in the Edgware Village area in an effort to curb some unsavoury behaviour in the Village recently, but we need your support. Please sign the petition and we will present to the local Community Board, and the Christchurch City Council.

I support an Alcohol ban in Edgware Village:

Name	Email address	Signature
Briony		
Gravin		
Josh		
Steve		
Abbas		
Cody		
C (Kford)		
DAX MORE		
D. Cozzone		
S. Morris		
Gordon Lobman		
SETH MCALAY		
JANE FRANCES		
William Wake		
A MCALAY		
M BARSALO		
C. ABBASI		
Judah Solomon-Gibson		

Alcohol Ban in Edgeware Village

Local businesses would like to request that the Christchurch City Council establish an alcohol ban in the Edgeware Village area in an effort to curb some unsavoury behaviour, including drinking in a public place, such as in the Village recently, but we need your support.

I support an Alcohol ban in Edgeware Village:

Name	Email address	Signature
Jill Robinson		
Bretton Lind		
Kristiana Wright		
Pam Couch		
Layla McKinstoy		
Mitchell Willis		
Tobitha Maddock		
Allan Visser		
Sam Ferguson		
Holly Earl		
Greg Mobly		
Allen Fitzgerald		
Charmi Patne		
Hinal vyas		
Amrit Kumar		
Akanksha		
Stephen Anderson		
Harry chin		

13. 2024 Community Boards' Conference - Board Members Attendance

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/791701

Responsible Officer(s) Te Pou Matua: Mark Saunders, Kaitohutohu Hāpori – Community Board Advisor

Accountable ELT Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose and Origin of the Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is for the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board to consider appointing two members to attend the Community Boards' Conference 2024 in Wellington from 22 to 23 August 2024.
- 1.2 In order to secure the 'early bird' lower registration rate, and accommodation, the Board need to confirm two members to attend the conference at its 13 June 2024 meeting.
- 1.3 This report is staff generated.

2. Officer Recommendations Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receives the information in the 2024 Community Boards' Conference - Board Members Attendance Report.
2. Approves the attendance of two Board members to the Community Boards' Conference in Wellington from Thursday 22 to Friday 23 August 2024.

3. Background/Context Te Horopaki

- 3.1 The conference is being held in Tākina Wellington Convention & Exhibition Centre Te Whanganui-a-Tara Wellington from Thursday 22 to Friday 23 August 2024. The conference theme is Community Resilience.
- 3.2 The Community Board Conference programme is attached (refer **Attachment A**).
- 3.3 The conference cost per attendee including accomodation is approximately \$1,100; the additional cost of travel is to be determined.
- 3.4 The cost of attendance is provided for in the Board's 2023-24 operational budget.



Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A  	Conference Programme	24/793084	175

In addition to the attached documents, the following background information is available:

Document Name – Location / File Link
Not applicable

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Author	Mark Saunders - Community Board Advisor
Approved By	Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central

Wānanga a te Poari Hapori Community Board Conference			
WEDNESDAY 21 AUGUST DAY ONE	THURSDAY 22 AUGUST DAY TWO	FRIDAY 23 AUGUST DAY THREE	OTHER EVENTS
	7.00AM	Registrations open	
	9.00AM	<u>Session one: Bringing localism to life</u> Minister for Local Government address Panel discussion	
	11.00AM	Connect and refuel break	
	12.00PM	<u>Session two: Resilience as an elected member</u>	
	2.00PM	Connect and refuel break	
	3.00PM	<u>Session three: Tackling climate change with grassroots solutions</u>	
	5.30PM	Community Boards Dinner and Awards Night	
WEDNESDAY 21 AUGUST DAY ONE	THURSDAY 22 AUGUST DAY TWO	FRIDAY 23 AUGUST DAY THREE	OTHER EVENTS
	7.30AM	Registrations open	
	9.00AM	<u>Session four: Localism in action – working with communities to build resilience</u>	
	11.00AM	Connect and refuel break	
	12.00PM	<u>Session five: Building strong connections with communities and relationships with councils</u>	
	2.00PM	Connect and refuel break	
	3.00PM	<u>Session six: Conference wrap up (as part of the SuperLocal conference)</u>	
	4.00PM	Event concludes	

14. Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Area Report - June 2024

Reference Te Tohutoro: 24/710601

Responsible Officer(s) Te Pou Matua: Emma Pavey, Community Governance Manager Papanui-Innes-Central (Emma.Pavey@ccc.govt.nz)

Accountable ELT Member Pouwhakarae: Andrew Rutledge, Acting General Manager Citizens and Community

1. Purpose of Origin of the Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 This monthly staff-generated report provides the Board with an overview of initiatives and issues current within the Community Board area.

2. Officer Recommendations Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board:

1. Receives the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Area Report for June 2024.

3. Community Support, Governance and Partnership Activity

3.1 Community Governance Projects

Activity	Detail	Timeline	Strategic Alignment
Community Pride Garden Awards 2024	A joint venture between the Community Boards and the Christchurch Beautifying Association since 1997. The awards encourage civic pride and acknowledge those who have contributed to maintaining the image of Christchurch as the Garden City by beautifying their streets and gardens.	Certificates have been posted out to recipients.	Resilient Communities Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy
Community Service Awards 2024	Community Service Awards give well-deserved recognition to the people who make our communities better places to live. They are a way of thanking and honouring volunteers who demonstrate dedication and passion, inspiring others to make service a central part of their lives.	Nominations will be considered without the public present at this meeting, with the results to be notified to recipients and nominators ahead of announcement.	Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy
Summer with your neighbours (SWYN)	SWYN is about bringing people closer together and celebrating the unique and diverse mix of each neighbourhood.	Reimbursements are being processed. 27 events were held this round, and 13 not held for various reasons.	Te Haumako Te Whitingia Strengthening Communities Together Strategy

3.2 Community Funding Summary

The balance of the Board's funding pools at the time of writing is currently as follows subject to subtraction of the grants proposed through the reports to this meeting as shown:

2023/24 Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Discretionary Response Fund (DRF)		
Approved Board Projects:		
• Summer with your neighbours	\$4,500	
• Youth Recreation	\$9,000	
• Community Pride Garden Awards	\$700	
• Community Liaison	\$4,000	
• Youth Development Fund	\$7,500	
• Community Service Awards	\$2,500	
• Rangatahi Civic Awards	\$1,100	
AVAILABLE BALANCE (at time of writing):		\$50,122
Proposed DRF Grants (subject to approval at this meeting):		Recommended:
• Avon Otakaro Network Inc - Matariki in the Zone		\$3,000
• Christchurch Public Service Childcare Centre Inc - Forfar Nursery and Preschool Outdoor Play Project and Winter Heating		\$3,000
• Shirley Toy Library Inc - Shirley Toy Library		\$2,000
• Edgware Croquet Club Inc - Lawn Maintenance		\$2,000
• Nomads United Association Football Club Inc - Club Operational Expenses and Junior Programme Expenses		\$3,000
• Papanui Boxing Club Inc - 2024-25 Boxing year and community activation		\$3,500
• St James Park Croquet club - 2024-25 Operating and Project costs		\$3,000
• Redwood Ladies Friendship Club - Monthly Activities and Events		\$600
• Redwood Scout Group - Building Insurance Cover		\$3,200
• The Village Community Centre – Papanui - Community Centre Drop In Programme equipment and costs		\$2,200
Prospective remaining balance (if all recommendations accepted):		\$24,622
2023/24 Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Youth Development Fund (YDF)		
AVAILABLE BALANCE (at time of writing):		\$1,750
Proposed YDF Grants (subject to approval at this meeting):		
• McKenzie Bailey-McDowell - U18 Women's Softball team		\$500
• Kaipo Ngai-Tokowaru - U20 Junior Men's Volleyball Team		\$500
Prospective remaining balance (if all recommendations accepted):		\$750

3.3 The Mayor's Welfare Fund

The Mayor's Welfare Fund provides assistance to families and individuals in the community who are in extreme financial distress. It is a last resource when people have exhausted other appropriate sources such as Work and Income New Zealand (WINZ). The criteria and instructions on how to apply can be found here: [Mayors Welfare Fund - all you need to know](#).

3.4 Upcoming Community Events and Activities

- **Volunteer Events**

Visit [this link](#) for the variety of volunteer events held around the city, and [this link](#) to volunteer at a Council-produced event.

There is also information at [this link](#) on becoming a Graffiti Programme volunteer, or register at [this link](#) to join the Parks Volunteers Team.

It is set to be the [biggest planting season yet for the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor](#) (OARC) with thirty community days in the calendar as highlighted in [this article](#). The native planting season is now underway until the end of August at the 602-hectare regeneration area.



Some planting events are [eligible for Children's University \(CU\) credits](#), and family-friendly. Or schools can be supported by the 'connect and grow' planting programme: [Manaaki Taiao – Nurture Nature](#).

- **Papanui Bush – Community Planting Day**

Papanui Bush (Bridgestone Reserve, Langdons Road) is a project to develop an area in the Papanui community to enhance drainage and the ecosystem to provide an amenity to carry out passive recreation, restore cultural heritage, and encourage native birds back into what once was part of the [Papanui Bush](#).

There will be a sausage sizzle for volunteers at the community planting day on 8 June 2024 (9am-12.30pm). Contact local champion for the project, Denis McMurtrie, for further information; his details can be found in the regular working bees section [here](#).

- **FRESH Events 2024**

Information on events from Youth & Cultural Development (YCD) is available at [this link](#).

- **Christchurch Heritage Festival 2024**

The Heritage Festival will run from Saturday 12 to Monday 28 October (Labour Day) 2024.

The Christchurch Heritage Festival is an opportunity to share the stories of the past that link us to this place. He tātai muka, he tātai tangata – weave together the strands, weave together the people.

The Council welcomes new and returning event providers to apply to be part of the Christchurch Heritage Festival 2024 programme. [Applications will be open here](#) from Wednesday 8 May to Monday 10 June 2024.

This year's theme looks to explore our heritage in terms of sport, recreation and leisure (it is not compulsory, however, to relate your event to the theme).



- ***Tirama Mai***

[Tirama Mai](#) is back this winter to celebrate Puaka-Matariki in the heart of Ōtautahi Christchurch.



The cultural festival, produced by Christchurch City Council, brings together an array of artistic, lighting and cultural displays, including performances and storytelling.

This year, the event hub will be at The Arts Centre Te Matatiki Toi Ora, and installations will also be positioned along Worcester Boulevard, at Riverside

Market and by Te Pae Christchurch Convention Centre near the Ōtakaro Avon River.

Opening on Friday 21 June and running every evening until Sunday 30 June, the event coincides with the rise of the Puaka and Matariki constellation, signalling Te Tau Hou – the new year in the Māori calendar. The displays light up from 5pm – 10pm. Attendance is free. Read the full article on the festival [here](#).

- ***Other upcoming community events and festivals in the city***

Visit [this link](#) for the variety of community events and festivals held around the city. This also links to the [What's On](#) site, where can found one-off and regular events like:

- [Repair Revolution](#) – 18 June 2024, 5.30pm to 7.30pm at Riverlution Eco Hub - The Repair Revolution is driving a movement away from throwaway culture and promoting product stewardship through the art and practice of repair. This event together skilled and professional repair volunteers to help fix your stuff.
- [Doc Edge Festival](#) – 19-30 June 2024 - The festival will be held across HOYTS, Lumiere Cinemas, Alice Cinemas, Christchurch Art Gallery, the Town Hall, Tūranga (Central Library), and other locations. Turning Ōtautahi Christchurch into a “life unscripted” documentary destination with screenings, an awards ceremony, immersive exhibition, schools programme, live events, industry forum, pitching competition, film market and networking opportunities.

[Winter Solstice Matariki Night Light Bike Ride](#) – 21 June 2024, 5.30pm to 6.30pm at the Mickle Gates, Hagley Park North - Decorate your bike, helmet and person with as many lights as you can. Gather from 5pm, rolling out at 5.30pm. This is a ride around the park, along shared pathways, and on cycleways to celebrate the simple

pleasure of riding a bike. Bring your cycle-friendly kids, neighbours, workmates, friends, dogs ... anyone at all can be part of this light-hearted event.

- [Matariki in the Zone](#) – 29 June 2024, 2.30pm to 6.30pm at Richmond Community



Garden – This event will mark Matariki and aspects of Māori Tradition with food, music, activities and a week-long trail lighting display. There will be live music, as well as activities for kids big and small - wood-carving, flax-weaving, marshmallow-toasting and more.

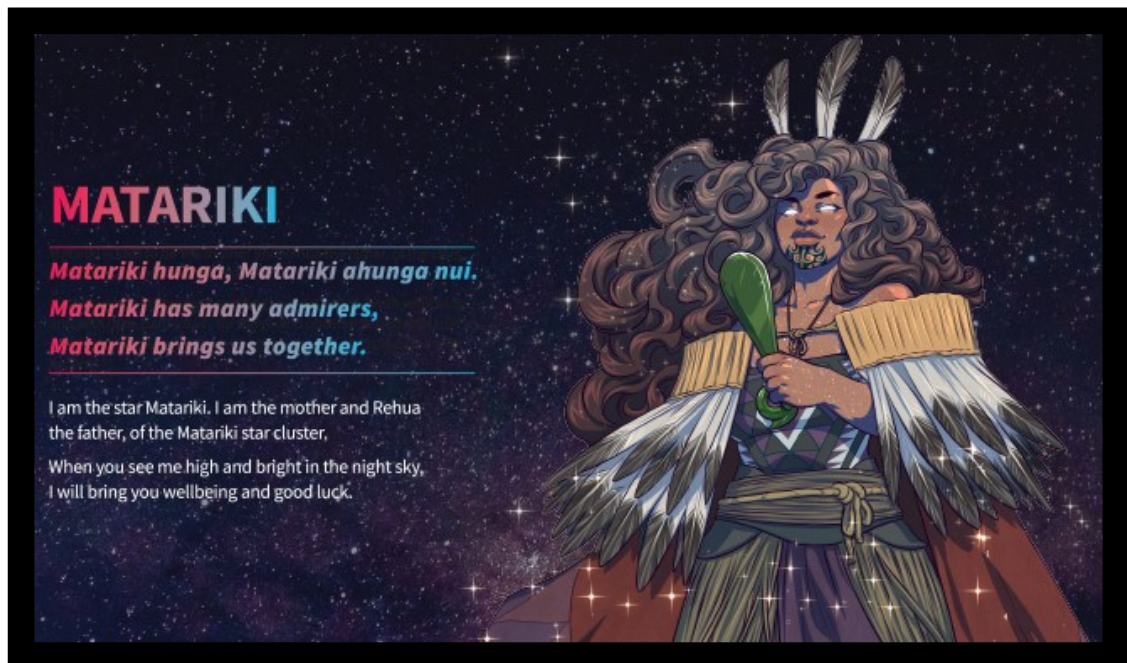
The delicious hāngi will be raised at 4.30pm, with huge thanks to Tuahiwi Marae. It will be served alongside a boil-up, vegetable soup, fried bread, hot chocolate and alcohol-free mulled wine.

- **Christchurch City Council Libraries Events**

Christchurch City Libraries run a wide range of classes and programmes both in libraries and through its learning centres for everyone from babies to seniors, with information at [this link](#).

The Libraries' Events Calendar can be found [here](#), and there are dedicated pages for significant events and related topics like:

- [Matariki](#) - This has always been celebrated with the rise of the star cluster Matariki. It marks the beginning of the Aotearoa/Pacific New Year according to the lunar calendar. Stars of the Matariki cluster set on 31 Mei / May. They rise from 29 Hune | June and this period will last until 6 Hūrae | July. The public holiday of Matariki is on Friday 28 June 2024.



- [Matariki for Tamariki](#) - Matariki is the Māori name for the star cluster known as Pleiades. The full name is “Ngā mata a te Ariki Tawhirimātea – the eyes of the God Tawhirimātea”.

- [KidsFest](#) - KidsFest is Christchurch's festival for kids that takes place in the winter school holidays. KidsFest 2023 is on from 1 to 16 July.

Christchurch City Libraries supports KidsFest by hosting a range of events for kids — from special storytimes sessions to writers' workshops and treasure hunts. KidsFest took place for the first time in 1992, beginning as an idea from the then Mayor, Vicki Buck.



3.5 Participation in and Contribution to Decision Making

3.5.1 Report back on other Activities contributing to Community Board Plan

- ***Neighbourhood Trust AGM – Celebrating 25 Years***

Board members and staff attended the 25th Neighbourhood Trust AGM on 19 May, which commenced with a karakia giving thanks for the last 25 years and special thanks was given to all the volunteers, staff, volunteers, and funders that have supported the Trust over the years.

The Trust Chair Leanna Dodge outlined the services provided by the Trust such as the OSCAR programme (that supports children and caregivers from five schools and operates from two sites, Mairehau Primary and St Francis of Assisi school), the Golden programme (for older adults which provides activities, companionship, strength training, and special events for the over 60's members), Adult and Child

counselling, Parenting courses, Women's support courses, Financial literacy courses and the Men's programme to name a few.

The highlight of the event was a video where a volunteer outlined her journey from receiving initial support and counselling from the Trust, moving into several volunteering positions within the Trust and being supported then to seek and gain employment within the wider community sector.



The person highlighted that the opportunity to be valued, to be able to be supported, and to be able to contribute while receiving support had been instrumental in her and her family's growth and employment.

The meeting closed with the reiteration that the Trusts ideas and visions don't work without the staff and volunteers to put the ideas into practice.



- **Youth Hub at Bus Exchange Launch**

On 17 May 2024 Youth & Cultural Development (YCD) and the Council launched the new IGLOO (Youth Hub) at the Christchurch Bus Exchange as part of the new FRESH Outreach Project.

This Youth Hub is available for all rangatahi who are passing through the bus exchange to drop in and say hello whilst waiting for their next bus. Their Polar Bears (Youth Workers) will be onsite daily from around 3pm with information and activities.

- **Shirley Village Project**

Shirley Village Project has an amazing video introduction to their work at their website here: shirleyvillage.org. Their mission is to achieve a shared local vision: to make Shirley a caring, colourful, connected community where residents thrive. A place where neighbours know and look after each other, people have a real sense of ownership and pride in their surroundings and community, and residents are better equipped and have the self-belief that they can build a positive future for themselves, their whanau, and their community.



- **Gear Up Ōtautahi**

Formerly, Give Gear Get Great, we are excited to introduce 'Gear Up Ōtautahi', the community led initiative with a fresh approach and renewed enthusiasm.

The re-launch for Gear Up Ōtautahi occurred on Monday 27th May at MacFarlane Park,

coinciding with 'The Listening Post', a Shirley Village Project after school activation for local tamariki and whanau. The event was a big success with a free BBQ and the Gear Up Ōtautahi committee giving donated sports gear to local tamariki and whanau.

If you have any used or outgrown sports gear in good condition, please think about donating. The gear will be recycled back into the community! The bins will be back out into the community soon. For when this will be and for an updated list of bin locations, please visit the [Facebook](#) page or email:

gearup@ccc.govt.nz.



- **The Great Stash Swap at Papanui Library**

On Saturday 18 May 2024 Papanui's first stash swap of the year occurred. With an amazing turnout, people were queuing from the board room all the way down to the Library's membership desk!



All manner of weird and wonderful scraps, balls, and mysterious bits and bobs went from one person's discarded junk to another's lucky find. There is a huge community out there that not only have the skills and talent, but the imagination to see the potential in these discarded materials that could so easily wind up at the dump. So often are these recycled handmade treasures given back to various organisations in the community, for those really in need.

Once the room became less packed, strangers were connecting through their shared interests, hobbies,

knocking back and forth ideas about what to do with the things they found. Even a couple of kids swapped their unused tools with each other, excited to give something new a go. Library staff convey a big thank you for the use of the board room for the day, noting these events are always important in our community.

- **Parks Team Update**

Recently the Community Partnerships Ranger assisted with a small native planting in Beverley Park with Step Ahead Trust, working on planting around some of gaps in the carpark borders of the park.



A maintenance session also took place at Essex Reserve with the community lead for the Pocket Parks Projects, Garden Facilitator at Phillipstown Hub, and the Salisbury Street Foundation, which involved mainly pulling out weeds, picking up rubbish and turning over the soil in preparation for a small planting in June.

- **Graham Condon pool hall reopening**

The pool hall at Graham Condon Recreation and Sport Centre reopened to the public this month after a five-month planned maintenance closure.

The completed works include the replacement of the pool filtration system; the installation of a new pool heating system – electric heat pumps to replace the pellet boiler; and the installation of a new splash pad area for the toddler pool, using “Life Floor” materials to keep our tamariki safe as they splash, and with new fountain features.



3.5.2 Council Engagement and Consultation

- The Board Chair and Deputy Chair’s presentation on behalf of the Board to the Council’s hearing of submissions on its draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 is recorded at [this link](#).
- A publicly notified resource consent application for the demolition of a heritage listed building (Harley Chambers) and construction of 42m high hotel with 10 above ground levels at 137 Cambridge Terrace, Central City, is open for submissions till 24 June 2024 and can be found on the Council’s [Kōrero mai | Let’s talk](#) page.
- **Consultations in other parts of the district**
 - [McLeans Grasslands Reserve Management Plan](#) (pre-draft consultation closes 18 June 2024)

McLeans Grassland Reserve is a regionally significant dryland ecosystem, located directly west of the Christchurch International Airport. It is one of the largest undeveloped areas remaining on the Canterbury Plains and it provides habitats for multiple rare and threatened species.
 - [Improvements on Marine Parade](#) (consultation closes 1 July 2024)
 - [Draft Purau Reserve Landscape Development Plan](#) (consultation closes 26 June 2024)

3.6 Governance Advice

3.6.1 Customer Service Request (CSR) Report for the Papanui-Innes-Central Wards

Refer to **Attachment A** for the 1 April – 30 April 2024 statistics, providing an overview of the number of CSRs that have been received, including the types of requests being received and a breakdown of how they are being reported.

[Snap Send Solve](#) is the smartphone app the Council offers to help make reporting issues easy, and it is still possible to [report issues online](#), by calling Council on 03 941 8999 or visiting one of the Council’s [Service centres](#).

3.6.2 Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Plan 2023-25 – Monitoring as of May 2024

Refer to **Attachment B** for a summary of occurrences to May 2024 relevant to the advancement of the Board’s priorities, which are also displayed on the Board Social Pinpoint page.

3.6.3 Climate action

The Board's vision statement reflects its commitment to supporting the [Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy's climate goals](#) and the [Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan](#).

Another resource for understanding the Council's targets, what it's doing, how emissions are tracking, and finding relevant community events and activities, is the [Council's Climate Action webpage](#).

Collectively, petrol and diesel vehicles are our biggest sources of emissions. Walking or going by bike, bus, scooter, ride-share or an elective vehicle (EV) instead are all ways to help and can also save time and money.

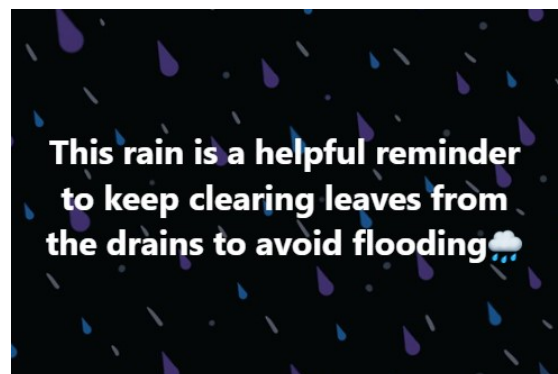
Whether you are going to work or school, choose ways that are better for you and our environment. For more information, visit [getting to work](#) or [getting to school](#).

We also recognise that our tamariki and rangatahi are the leaders of tomorrow. The [Learning Through Action programme](#) encourages students to get creative and find innovative ideas for meaningful climate action.

- ***How is climate change affecting Christchurch?***

We're already feeling the effects of a changing climate in the form of wetter winters, and hotter, drier and longer summers. Find more information, including the Christchurch District risk screening document, [at this link](#).

Now in the grip of winter, our local [severe weather community readiness resource](#) may be pertinent to review in terms of being prepared for weather extremes. The amazing community groups in the Board area are fundamental to building community resilience; Shirley Community Trust, always doing its bit, featured this particularly seasonally relevant post on its [Facebook page](#) recently.



3.6.4 Community Patrols

The [Community Patrols of New Zealand website](#) hosts a wealth of information relevant to what they do in helping to build safer communities, becoming a patroller, and setting up a patrol. Patrols in the Board area include the Christchurch North and City Park community patrols. Their [statistical information](#) can be found on the website.

3.6.5 Planned road works and closures

Planned road works and closures are indicated on the map at the [Traffic Updates page at this link](#). Additionally, a Smartview of nearby road works and closures is available at the following link: <https://smartview.ccc.govt.nz/travel/roads>.

3.6.6 Public Notices

- [Proposed temporary road closures for events:](#)
 - Duvauchelles Hillclimb - 16 June 2024
 - City Charter Parade - 28 June 2024
- [Lease Opportunity- St Albans Park](#)

3.6.7 School travel

The Council offers a wealth of resources [at this link](#) relevant to how together we can make it way safer and easier for more children to walk, bike and scooter to school.

[Good-to-go ways to get to school](#) is an exciting programme designed to support schools in encouraging safe, active, fun, affordable, low-emission ways to travel to and from school.



3.6.8 Travel Planning

The Council also offers free city travel planning to help organisations, businesses and staff get to know their travel options, with personalised journey planning sessions, advice, practical resources, and services such as Metro incentives for taking the bus, and onsite bike workshops. Information is available [at this link](#), which notes that over 50 workplaces have been supported since 2016, assisting thousands of staff across the city.

3.6.9 SmartView

The Council's [SmartView page](#) gives users access to a range of real-time information about the city, including data on how to find local mountain bike tracks and also check that they are open, the number of spaces available in car park buildings, the nearest bus stop and the time of the next arrival, air quality, how to get to places, events, where to see street art, weather updates and the latest airport arrivals and departures.



4. Advice Provided to the Community Board Ngā Kupu Tohutohu ka hoatu ki te Poari Hapori

4.1 Night works starting on the intersection of Shirley/Marshland roads – 9 June to 22 July

Update from Operations Manager Transport (circulated 5 June 2024):

A package of safety improvements at the intersection of Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road and North Parade will be delivered with a 6-week programme of night works, starting on Sunday 9 June. The project is expected to be completed by 22 July 2024:

- *We're installing safe speed platforms on all approaches to the intersection, removing the northwest slip lane, and extending the traffic island on New Brighton Road. This was approved at the joint Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board on Tuesday 13 February 2024. The community boards also made a recommendation to the Council for a shared path on the north side of Shirley Road and to revoke the short section of the bus lane on the Shirley Road approach to the traffic lights. The Council did not approve the shared path nor the removal of the bus lane. The shared path has been removed from the plans and the short section of the bus lane has been retained. The updated plans were sent to the community boards on 13 April 2024.*
- *Work will be carried out nightly, from 6pm – 6am, to reduce disruption.*
- *For the majority of the project, traffic can only approach the intersection from Marshland Road or New Brighton Road. Stop/go traffic management will be in place, and detour routes will be signposted.*
- *Visit the project page for more information and for a map showing the traffic impacts and detour routes: ccc.govt.nz/ShirleyRoad*
- *Note: These night works will pause during the full intersection closure planned at the Shirley/Hills intersection between 6pm Friday 14 June and 6am Monday 17 June. The works at Shirley/Hills will wrap up by 24 June.*

4.2 Start Work Notices (SWN)

SWN relating to the Board area are separately circulated to the Board. All Board area and city-wide start work notices can be found at [this link](#). Recent SWN relating to the Board area are:

- Meadow Street – wastewater renewals (*circulated 7 June 2024*)
- High Street Upgrade - Tuam Street to St Asaph Street - night works (*circulated 6 June 2024*)
- 71 Riccarton Avenue – Hagley Park Staff Facility Construction (*circulated 4 June 2024*)
- Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street Intersection - safety improvements (full intersection closure) (*circulated 30 May 2024*)
- Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road and North Parade Intersection - safety improvements - night works (*circulated 29 May 2024*)
- Gloucester Street / Rolleston Avenue Intersection - signals recabling (*circulated 29 May 2024*)
- Park Terrace and Salisbury Street - pedestrian safety improvements (*circulated 20 May 2024*)
- Shirley Road, Hills Road and Warrington Street – intersection safety improvements – night works (*circulated 16 May 2024*)
- High Street Upgrade (Tuam Street - St Asaph Street) (*circulated 15 May 2024*)
- Hagley Oval Carpark – lighting infrastructure installation (*circulated 13 May 2024*)
- Shirley Road, Hills Road and Warrington Street Intersection - safety upgrades (*circulated 10 May 2024*)
- Innes Road - Street Renewal Stage 3 (*update circulated 10 May 2024*)
- Aorangi Road – investigation night works (*circulated 6 May 2024*)

4.3 Graffiti Snapshot




The Graffiti Snapshot for April 2024 can be found as **Attachment C** to this report. The Council also provides information on graffiti, including tips to prevent it, and about becoming a Graffiti Programme volunteer, at [this link](#).

4.4 Memoranda

Memoranda related to matters of relevance to the Board have been separately circulated for the Board's information and are listed below.

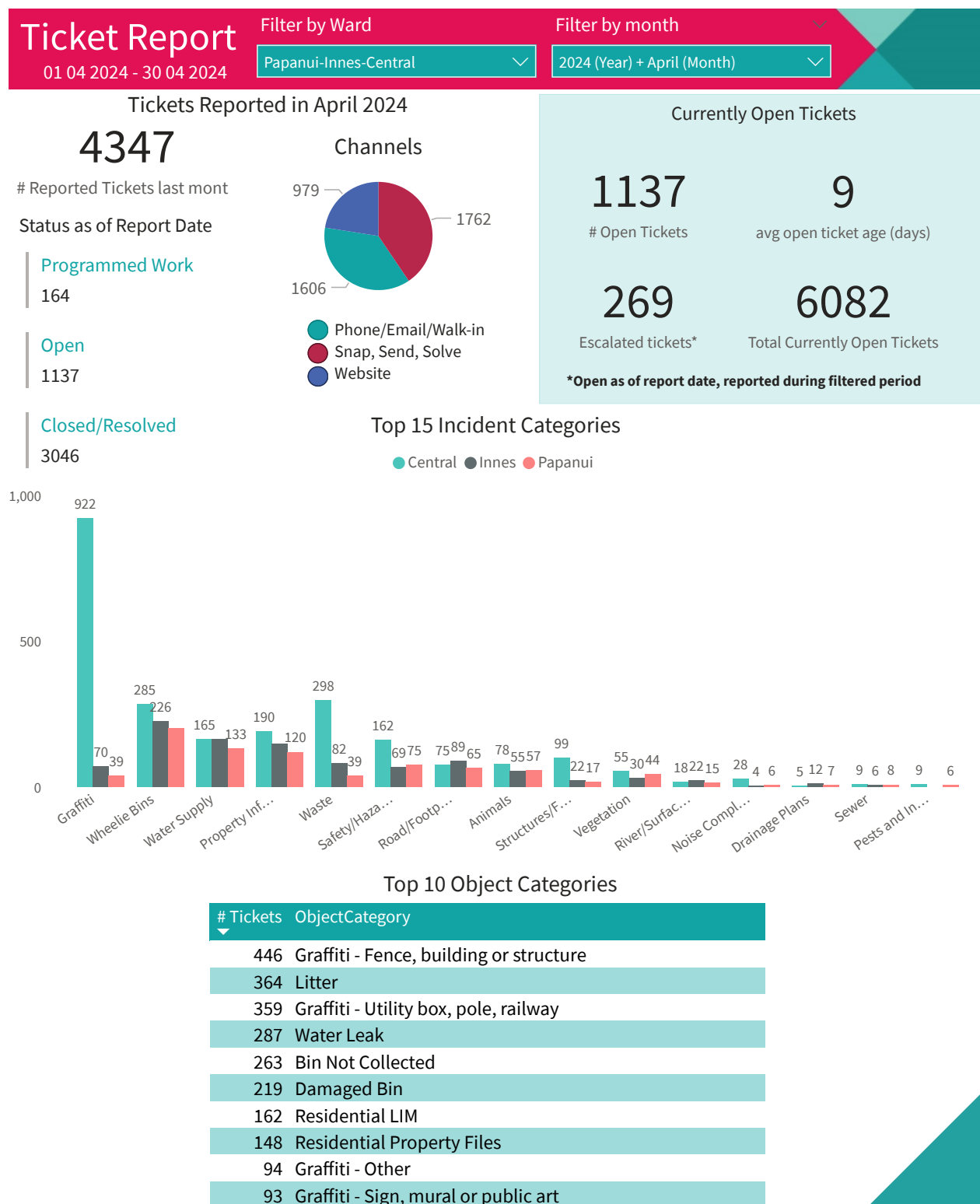
- CCC: Cashel Street (East) Temporary Improvements (*circulated 7 June 2024*)
- CCC: Advice on addressing Meadow Street freedom camping and other issues (*circulated 30 May 2024*)
- CCC: Christchurch Northern Corridor- McFaddens Road at its intersection with Cranford Street (northbound) - NZTA feedback (*circulated 28 May 2024*)
- CCC: Escalating Customer Service Requests (CSR) (*circulated 23 May 2024*)
- CCC: Linwood Village Temporary Vacant Site Improvements (*circulated 14 May 2024*)
- CCC: Council-Produced Winter Events 2024 (*circulated 3 May 2024*)
- CCC: High Street (Tuam-St Asaph) Change in tree species outside the Duncan Building (*circulated 3 May 2024*)
- CCC: Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade Safety Improvements (*circulated 3 May 2024*)

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A 	Customer Service Request Report - April 2024	24/832045	191
B 	Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board 2023-25 Monitoring Report as at May 2024	24/929972	192
C 	Graffiti Snapshot - April 2024	24/832046	208

Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Authors	Mark Saunders - Community Board Advisor Lyssa Aves - Support Officer Trevor Cattermole - Community Development Advisor Stacey Holbrough - Community Development Advisor Helen Miles - Community Recreation Advisor Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central
Approved By	Emma Pavey - Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central Matthew McLintock - Manager Community Governance Team John Filsell - Head of Community Support and Partnerships



Top 15 Incident Categories



Category	Central	Innes	Papanui
Graffiti	922	70	39
Wheelie Bins	285	226	
Water Supply	165	133	
Property Inf...	190	120	
Waste	298	82	39
Safety/Haza...	162	69	75
Road/Footp...	75	89	65
Animals	78	55	57
Structures/F...	99	22	17
Vegetation	55	30	44
River/Surfac...	18	22	15
Noise Compl...	28	4	6
Drainage Plans	5	12	7
Sewer	9	6	8
Pests and In...	9		6

Top 10 Object Categories

# Tickets	ObjectCategory
446	Graffiti - Fence, building or structure
364	Litter
359	Graffiti - Utility box, pole, railway
287	Water Leak
263	Bin Not Collected
219	Damaged Bin
162	Residential LIM
148	Residential Property Files
94	Graffiti - Other
93	Graffiti - Sign, mural or public art

Report date:
01 May 2024

Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board Plan 2023-25 – Monitoring as at May 2024

Priority one

A Connected Transport Network in Papanui-Innes-Central (road, cycleways, paths)		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Consider the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy in all decision making.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The Board reflected its commitment to supporting the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy's Climate Goals as part of its submission on the 'Way Safer Streets' consultation, seeking to ensure that the Strategy is considered in that context.In its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan, the Board promoted its commitment to supporting the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy's Climate Goals, aligning with strongly advocating for active transport modes and networks to support walking, cycling, and public transport.In its submission on the Draft Safe Speed Plan, the Board highlighted its commitment to the Strategy's Climate Goals, encouraging that the Council report reflect relevant assessment.The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission highlighted its commitment to supporting the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy's Climate Goals. The Board's presentation at the LTP hearings drew particular attention to this. The Board also highlighted that it shone through in the 'what matters most' early engagement on the LTP that 'climate change' was either the top or near top priority for the wards in the Board area, reinforcing the representative aspect of this advocacy.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Feedback via a public forum, submissions, and correspondence on transport issues will be measured.
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Support the installation of traffic lights on the Greers/ Langdon Road intersection.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 expressed its particular support for Project 67987 (Greers/Langdons Traffic Lights) retaining priority.The Board was briefed on this project in September 2023, reviewing the proposed engagement on the options developed.Public consultation on the project ran 11-31 October 2023.The Board after considering the submissions, and hearing deputations on the project, recommended the Council approve the installation of traffic lights on the Greers/ Langdon Road intersection at a joint meeting with the neighbouring board on 4 December 2023. The Council accepted the recommendations on 7 February 2024, including that the project shall proceed to construction subject to adequate budget being available to meet the contract commitments for construction.The transport project webpage for the Greers and Langdons Road intersection upgrade can be found here: https://www.ccc.govt.nz/transport/improving-our-transport-and-roads/transport-projects/greers-and-langdons-road-intersection-upgrade/.The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board has supported the installation of traffic lights on the Greers/Langdons Road intersection, and so appreciates the provision from the Transport budget to complete this project, acknowledging the Council's support with this.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The traffic light installation at the Greers/ Langdons Road intersection will be completed with traffic measures implemented to improve effective efficiency along the Langdons Road corridor.
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Advocate for effective safety measures, and improved efficiency along the Langdons Road corridor from Northlands Shopping Centre to the Northlink Centre.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The Board received a briefing in February 2023 regarding the Langdons Road Corridor, particularly in relation to the Northlink retail park development and further to its request to see a transport network assessment for the corridor, noted that the Integrated Transport Assessment for Stage 3 of the Retail Park suggests small scale potential impact.The Board also noted from the February 2023 briefing that some transport changes have been implemented to address safety, such as the installation of pedestrian refuge islands on Langdons Road, while other transport projects were planned, such as a slow speed zone along Langdons Road as part of the Safe Speed Neighbourhood – Papanui; cycle lanes and coloured surfacing following planned resurfacing of Langdons Road; the Greers/Langdons traffic lights; the Sawyers Arms/Northcote/Greers intersection improvements; and changes to intersections along Harewood Road via the Wheels to Wings MCR.In its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan, the Board highlighted its support for effective safety measures and improved efficiency along the Langdons Road corridor from Northlands Shopping Centre to the Northlink Shopping Centre, noting that this area has become increasingly busy both vehicle and pedestrian-wise with one of the city's largest High Schools (Papanui High School) also being situated on this corridor.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">As above.

A Connected Transport Network in Papanui-Innes-Central (road, cycleways, paths)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to support the greenway cycleway to link Richmond to the Central City. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board submitted its advocacy for, and input on, the Richmond Neighbourhood Greenway Cycle Connection as part of its submission on the 'Way Safer Streets' consultation. The Board provided its input and confirmed its support for the green cycleway to link Richmond to the Central City within the context of the briefing it received in June 2023 on the CERF projects in the Board's area. The Board Chair presented to the Council on 'Way Safer Streets' in September 2023, who approved the construction of the Richmond Neighbourhood Greenway project, conditional on implementation costs being agreed and incorporated into the Transport Choices Funding agreement between Waka Kotahi and Council. Construction update memo received 27 November 2023 noting that with the Transport Choices section of the cycleway on pause, the design and cost estimates for the CRAF section of the cycleway needed to be separated from the Transport Choices section, and, because of this, the construction of the CRAF section of the cycleway would start in 2024. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board also indicated in its Plan it would continue to support the greenway cycleway to link Richmond to the central city; we appreciate that an extension of the greenway beyond the area the Board are able to support with the CRAF funding has been hindered by the government's announcement that no further funding from the Climate Emergency Response Fund for projects that are part of the Transport Choices programme will be approved.</i> The Board's presentation at the LTP hearings (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sp1eyAcu7bl) also highlighted its support for the greenway cycleway to link Richmond to the Central City. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The completion of a connecting cycleway link from Richmond to the Central city.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the installation of a pedestrian safety crossing on Springfield Road. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects reflecting the Board's priorities where possible, especially including installation of safe pedestrian crossing facilities on Springfield Road. The Board highlighted its priority relating to pedestrian safety crossing on Springfield Road in its October 2023 monthly presentation to the Council. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted the Board's advocacy for pedestrian safety on the Springfield Road corridor. At its meeting on 9 May 2024, the Board received a presentation from St Albans School, and noted its wish that the safety concerns for children travelling to St Albans School be considered with urgency, including in relation to the lack of pedestrian crossings on Springfield Road. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The installation of a pedestrian crossing on Springfield Road.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to engage with the community on local transport issues, and take a measured, big-picture view, including the impacts of intensification when considering transport issues in our community. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the 'Way Safer Streets' consultation, the Board asked the Council to consider any bigger picture issues when considering the proposed projects in the CERF programme, including the impacts of intensification in the Board area. In its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan, the Board noted that the wider community (and Board) believe that the community infrastructure may not be adequate to support the continual growth in the Board area. The Board promoted that community concerns include the lack of amenities, community facilities and recreational greenspace, and the impact intensification will have on transport corridors and connecting transport networks. The Board encouraged partnering with the community to address these concerns, including in the context of the Plan, as important to finding dynamic and innovative solutions that bring residents on the journey. Board member assistance to residents to promote reporting issues through the Snap Send Solve app, including as highlighted in public forum presentation from Rhonda Ballantyne (April 2023). The Board received a public forum presentation in February 2024 from Te Kura o Matarangi Northcote School regarding traffic and parking issues in the Northcote area with current construction projects and concerns about the impact of the opening Marian College on these issues. The Board noted advice from staff of their ongoing investigations into traffic volumes in the area now that Marian College students are back, indicating appropriate measures are to be recommended to the Board in due course. The Board received deputations, including from Shirley Primary School students, providing local feedback on the proposals the Board approved for safety improvement as part of the transport project to create 'Way safer intersections on Shirley Road': https://www.ccc.govt.nz/transport/improving-our-transport-and-roads/transport-projects/shirleyroad/. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor the number of grants approved through the Better off Fund supporting transport safety initiatives.

A Connected Transport Network in Papanui-Innes-Central (road, cycleways, paths)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted what it signalled in its Board Plan about taking a 'big picture' view of local transport issues, acknowledging that it is a balance between supporting fiscal prudence when it comes to Council spending and recognising/advocating for what the community sees as important transport issues and/or projects. Police were invited to attend the liaison meeting in June 2024 with school principals in the Board area, and referred the issues raised by St Albans School at the May 2024 Board meeting. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where appropriate partner with external agencies and through the provision of the Better off Support Funding to support transport safety initiatives in our board area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board in May 2023 discussed local policing issues with Snr Sergeant Roy Appley from the NZ Police, including raising relevant community concerns about transport safety in the Board area. The Board was briefed on the criteria relating to the Community Board Better-Off Funding in August 2023, and began workshopping prospective projects in October 2023. The Board wrote to Waka Kotahi in August 2023 at their invitation to give feedback on where the community desire or would support a review of speed limits on the State Highway, in which it reflected community feedback into the Safe Speed Neighbourhoods project concerning reviewing the speed on QEII Drive between Northcote Road and the CNC. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission advocated that: <i>The Board believes there is an urgent need relating to the Northcote Road corridor being investigated for improvement. Both the wider and local community have communicated their concerns about the adverse impacts resulting from recent developments, including the opening of a very large supermarket and school, together with increased traffic in the area generally. The Board is concerned that the draft LTP is showing significantly reduced investment for improving this corridor (project 915). The Board appreciates that the nature of any project will need to be informed by investigations, but advocates for some funding/resourcing to be able to act on these, and should at least be noted in the LTP and be included in an Annual Plan.</i> <i>The Board refers to the deputations of St Bede's College and Marian College students to its 11 April 2024 meeting (recorded on its YouTube channel here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tdktSPxnyrA) outlining their traffic safety concerns for the area surrounding their schools. The Board, responding to such local insight, has approved Better Off funding for a Northcote Road Corridor Safety Improvements Investigation that it could expect to be seeking the Council's support with to implement resulting recommendations, intending these be considered in further conversation with the students and community.</i> Around the presentation to the Board from St Albans School at its 9 May 2024 meeting regarding the safety of children travelling to and from the school, endeavours to reach out to Police about related enforcement issues, yielded indication from Snr Sergeant Mike Jones on 16 May 2024 that he would raise in their taskings either a patrol or for team operations to run at the Cranford Street/Westminster Street intersection at the start of school time. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As above.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support active transport initiatives that promote walking, cycling, and using public transport. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the 'Way Safer Streets' consultation, the Board noted its fundamental support for active transport initiatives that promote walking, cycling and using public transport, and offered feedback in response to consultation questions on the particular proposed CERF projects in the Board area. The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects where possible reflecting the Board's priorities, including specifically active transport initiatives that promote walking, cycling, and public transport. The Board expressed particular support for retaining priority for: Project 47023 (Major Cycleway Route - Northern Line - from Sturrocks Road to Barnes Road and Main North Road); Project 64671 (Major Cycleway - Northern Line Route [Section 1] Railway Crossings); Project 44702 (Package of local cycleways along the northern section of the Outer Orbital, linking the Northern Line and Avon - Otakaro Route. Includes Barnes Rd, Main North Rd, Prestons Rd, Burwood Rd and New Brighton Rd); Project 23098 (Northern Line - Blenheim Rd to Restell St) Harewood Road crossing being constructed as soon as possible; Project 23101 (Nor'West Arc Stage 3) being constructed as soon as possible. Public Forum presentation from Dave Gardner (April 2023) expressing thanks in relation to safety improvements for the shared path on Cranford Street. The Board considered active transport components within the Innes Road Street Renewal project at its August 2023 meeting. The Board highlighted in its presentation to Council in October 2023 its prioritisation of a connected transport network, including as relating to providing a connection to the CNC shared path at Redwood Springs. The Board supported the installation of paths in Papanui Bush promoting walking in the bush and the enjoyment of the area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As above.

A Connected Transport Network in Papanui-Innes-Central (road, cycleways, paths)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission advocated that: <i>The Board, furthermore, appreciates and supports the provision for completing the Northern Line MCR cycle connections, reflecting that we signalled in our Board Plan we would support active transport initiatives which promote walking, cycling, and using public transport. The Board also references its previous submission in support of the Wheels to Wings cycleway, which we reaffirms here. The Wheels to Wings cycleway has been through two rounds of public consultation, a hearings panel process, and the scheme design has been approved by the Council. The Council has a long-standing commitment to deliver the cycleway, and it would not be unreasonable for elected members and the community to expect the LTP to be very clear that it can be delivered.</i> <p><i>Further relating to the Northern Line, the Board is especially keen to ensure there is scope to bring work forward (should it be possible with respect to requiring Kiwirail clearance) on signalised crossings for Harewood and Langdons Road by the railway crossings. There is consistent community demand to see these implemented as soon as possible, especially from parents concerned for the safety of their children. They and local school principals have indicated to the Board that this cycleway is especially relevant to encouraging and supporting tamariki to regularly cycle, which would increase the likelihood they will carry into adulthood this contribution to lowering transport emissions and improving their own health and wellbeing.</i></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for a trial of a central city shuttle. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects reflecting the Board's priorities where possible, including specifically a trial of a central city shuttle. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board advocates for a trial of a central city shuttle as flagged in its Board Plan, drawing from its understanding of community interest in such a service, and noting it as a great gateway initiative to bringing more people to the central city, being more inclusive of those with accessibility issues, and helping people to become more accustomed to using public transport as a lower emission travel choice, also reducing the amount of cars into, out of, and around the CBD.</i> <p><i>Additionally, with so many significant changes to the inner city – new buildings (e.g. the library, the soon to be opened Court Theatre, Riverside, and a number of large hotels across the CBD), a shuttle should make it easier for people to travel around the inner city and have a positive experience. This can only further help promote the city as a great place in which to work, live, play and visit. The Board again refers to the early engagement on 'what matters most', which reflected that travel choice is high among residents' priorities in the Central ward, being among the top two, along with climate change.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The inclusion of funding for a central city shuttle, and the start of this service.

Priority two

The Implementation of Safety Initiatives across Papanui-Innes-Central		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to engage with the community and support the community to develop local solutions to address safety concerns. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Public forum presentations received relating to community safety and promotion of community patrols, particularly public forum presentation from Leon Lee (May 2023). Police's Crime Snapshot at this website (https://www.police.govt.nz/crime-snapshot) provides further insights on broad trends, with more detailed reports from the Police stats data tool at this website (https://www.police.govt.nz/about-us/publications-statistics/data-and-statistics/policedatanz). The data tool shows that within the Board area (the relative boundaries not matching exactly, but focusing within it) the trend for victimisations between May 2023 and August 2023 tracked steadily down, up slightly in September 2023, plateauing to October 2023, dropping in November 2023, and coming back up moderately in December 2023. In that overall period victimisations were tracking down. The Board is supported to encourage and educate community reporting to Police, assisting Police intelligence through the 105 and 111 numbers, and helping the community to understand when to use which and the importance of reporting. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission advocated that: <i>The Board also recognises the many ways, not always apparent, in which community funding, development and resilience are integral to retaining a safe and thriving city that is prepared for dealing with possible adversity. The Council, by far, does not do all the 'heavy lifting' in the city to make it a great place to live; much of that work is community-led, though greatly in need of the Council maintaining its funding support for the groups and organisations on the ground who do the mahi.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A visible reduction in crime was reported on the New Zealand Police stats data tool.

The Implementation of Safety Initiatives across Papanui-Innes-Central		
	<p><i>As previously mentioned, this work is not always apparent but is an essential and fundamental social glue that's key to supporting our wellbeing as citizens – an important part of our social cohesion being reliant on the collective efforts of these volunteers and organisations.</i></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for short- and medium-term solutions to address youth safety issues at Northlands Shopping Centre and the surrounding area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/23, the Board advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects relevant specifically to matters that included addressing youth safety issues at Northlands Shopping Centre and the surrounding area. The Board workshopped initiatives to create solutions to address youth safety issues at Northlands Shopping Centre through its Better Off Fund. When the Youth Community Safety Project through the Board's Better Off Fund was presented in February 2024 (and approved by the Board at that time for funding), it noted the success of a pilot project run in the proximity of Northlands Shopping Centre and Papanui High School to address youth safety issues through providing presence-based youth work in the area. At the conclusion of the pilot, the key stakeholders agreed on creating a long-term plan to continue the project and identified the below opportunities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional development for security and interested retail staff on 'positive youth development'. Receiving access to the outdoor/indoor space that was previously a Pizza Hutt restaurant for use as a youth hub space for young people to safely congregate when waiting for the bus. Greater/wider stakeholder involvement including having the Papanui Police staff visit the Mall more frequently. The plan for 2024 is, with the Better Off funding, to build on the successes of the pilot project and to provide meaningful presence-based youth work and provide an alternative space for young people to use while transitioning from school, through the mall and making their way home. The stakeholder group is in negotiations with the mall to secure a long-term lease to use the inside of the old Pizza Hutt building. The Board's Better Off Funding would support the project cost for a two-year period. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage with the Police to meet regularly to discuss any safety concerns in the board area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board discussed local policing issues with Senior Sergeant Roy Appley of the NZ Police in May 2023, including raising relevant community concerns about transport safety in the Board area. Staff continue to support the Phillipstown Safety Panel with the Phillipstown Community Policy Team. The Police were invited to hear the community safety concerns for Edgeware Village at the 9 May 2024 meeting, and their views sought in relation to the request for an alcohol ban for the area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Track safety concerns raised through a public forum, correspondence, or engagement, and articulate the concerns to the Police during regular meetings.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where appropriate, partner with government agencies, local businesses, and the community to support safety and crime prevention initiatives in our board area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board undertook a site visit to the Real Time Operations centre in June 2023 to understand their work, including the interface with the Crime Prevention Camera Network operated by the Police. Community Governance staff are engaging with Kainga Ora and Shirley Community Trust around social housing in the Shirley area and its layout as relating to supporting community safety. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>These prioritisations from the Board Plan have been developed in conversation with the community, and out of the Board's experience of the need for these initiatives to support creating safe places to live. The Board is grateful for being able to effectively support our community through the continued funding of community grants and community development which facilitate a large number of groups and projects, to help address the issues that have required these initiatives.</i> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate that Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles are considered on appropriate projects. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocacy through presentation to Council at its June 2023 meeting including a slide highlighting the Board's Community Policing, CPTED, CCTV & RTO Dialogues, specifically noting that the Board's prioritisation of safety initiatives relies on the Council to champion and support CPTED being resourced. Opportunities for CPTED funding for Shirley Community Reserve and MacFarlane Park have been developed through Better Off funding, and provision for CPTED reports for both approved by the Board at its February 2024 meeting. CPTED principles are being considered for Petrie Park through the development of its landscape plan. 	

The Implementation of Safety Initiatives across Papanui-Innes-Central		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to provide community investment through the provision of funding to support community groups addressing harm-reduction initiatives. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board was briefed on the criteria relating to the Community Board Better-Off Funding in August 2023. The Board considered its Strengthening Communities Funding in August 2023, giving it the opportunity to support community groups with initiatives, including those relating to harm-reduction. Aratupu Preschool – DRF funding for Aratupu Preschool and Whānau Hub Emotional Regulation Programme. In the Papanui-Redwood area staff continue to support a set of community organisations actively collaborating in wraparound safety and harm-reduction initiatives, which the Board fund through the DRF. The Board in February 2024 made a Better Off Fund grant for a Youth Community Safety Project. This project is to support a youth safer community initiative – a collaboration between groups to provide an environment that reflects a safe, inclusive, and caring culture that aligns with community values – building pro-social behaviour and a sense of belonging, collaboratively keeping our communities safe and calm and reducing crime. Partners include Papanui Youth Development Trust, Northlands Mall, Te Ora Hou, New Zealand Police and Christchurch City Council. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor the number of grants approved through the Better off Fund supporting community safety and crime prevention initiatives.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to support and strengthen the ongoing partnership with Community Patrols. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promotion of Christchurch North Community Patrol through the Board’s June Area Report and Newsletter. Support provided to the Christchurch North Community Patrol through Strengthening Community Funding approved by the Board in August 2023. Support provided to City Park Community Patrol through Discretionary Response Fund grant approved by the Board in September 2023 toward first aid training for volunteer crews, uniform monograms and volunteer recognition. The Community Governance Team maintain a relationship with the patrols and review their statistical information available on their website at: https://database.cpnz.org.nz/stats. The Community Governance Team contacted the relevant community patrol to discuss the safety concerns for Edgeware Village from the public forum presentation on 9 May 2024, highlighting what the local businesses report, and asking if this area could receive increased attention. 	

Priority three

The Revitalisation of Petrie Park		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Work with the community to realise the vision for the park. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board received a briefing in July 2023 from Richmond Community Garden / We Are Richmond as the group doing the mahi in partnership with the Council’s Parks team. The Board highlighted to the Council meeting in September 2023 the presentation it received on community mahi toward the revitalisation of Petrie Park, noting the vision that the southern half of the park undergo a land use change from bowling green to a park that best serves the local community and biodiversity. The Richmond Residents and Business Association has undertaken soil testing (finding high levels of arsenic, traces of DDT in the top soil and asbestos) engagement with the surrounding houses and local community, initial history and visual boards have been finished and displayed in the park, a transitional planting display was planted and a community day was held in November 2023 for people to come along see the planting, share some kia and give feedback on the Richmond Residents and Business Association landscape plan. The Board received and fed back on an update from the community partner on Petrie Park project at its 23 May 2024 information session/workshop, which explored the proposal for the park they intend to engage with their community on. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The community will have a safe space, enhancing well-being and providing a place for social connection.

The Revitalisation of Petrie Park		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi Christchurch Urban Forest Plan to be considered in the vision. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board supported the Ōtautahi Christchurch Urban Forest Plan through its submission on the Plan. The Strategy and Plan were shown to be supported by the vision of the community organisations undertaking the mahi in partnership with the Council's Parks team. The CCC Urban Forest Team have highlighted that Petrie Park is to be included in the next Urban Forest Planting Schedule and budget is secured. As a result of this, CCC Urban Forest will cover the cost of purchase, planting, and looking after the Trees for the first 7 years then maintenance will go into the wider council expenditure. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The revitalisation will support the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explore partnership opportunities to support the community fulfil its vision for the park 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board conducted a site visit to Petrie Park with the Council Parks Team as part of its bus trip in January 2023 to understand the issues and opportunities relevant to supporting the community fulfil its vision for the park, and also visited Richmond Community Garden at that time and met with the group relevant to the work being done across the area. The Board received a further update on the mahi toward the revitalisation of Petrie Park from the Residents and Business Association Chair in September 2023. CCC Urban Forest have engaged Boffa Miskell who will work on Landscape design at Petrie Park. Agreement has been reached that the Richmond Residents and Business Association current Landscape Architect will work together with Boffa Miskell to develop a combined plan that will be earmarked for public consultation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If required, any necessary land use changes are approved.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate that Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles are considered in the project. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocacy through presentation to Council at its June 2023 meeting including a slide highlighting the Board's Community Policing, CPTED, CCTV & RTO Dialogues, specifically noting that after consulting with the community, the Board incorporated within its Board Plan the request that CPTED principles are considered for the revitalisation of Petrie Park. Arrangement has been reached through the partnership developing the landscape plan for the project for it to also consider CPTED principles. In respect of funding for a CPTED Report on the Park (highlighted as a possible separate Better of Funding project) the Urban Forest team noted that it would be difficult to complete a CPTED Report as the trees would be small for a number of years and as part of the Landscape Design CPTED issues can be ameliorated by a number of factors, such as planting at least three metres away from fence lines allows mowing but also restricts areas to hide for offenders. Highlighted areas of bush or trees that present problems can be removed as part of the initial landscape plan for example the vegetation along pathway that now exists. Better Off funding has been secured for this work and removal of vegetation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CPTED principles are applied to the project.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate and support the project through decision making opportunities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects reflecting the Board's priorities where possible, including specifically revitalising Petrie Park. The Board in February 2024 approved funding from its Better Off Fund for Petrie Park remediation, planting, and revitalisation. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission advocated that: <i>An example of the importance of maintaining the funding to partner with our community is the work being undertaken on the revitalisation of Petrie Park. The local community group, in conversation with residents, is doing amazing mahi to activate this space and the Board continues to support them to fulfil the vision for the park.</i> <i>We would strongly indicate that the support this community receives through board funding, and the time and expertise of the Parks Unit which is critically important, should not be compromised by any aspect of the LTP. The project is an exemplar of what community can do, and how it can be made better, just by maintaining responsible, socially conscious levels of spending.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Petrie Park will be revitalised to mirror the community vision.

Priority Four

Phillipstown Community Hub		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for a permanent home for the Phillipstown Community Hub. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board advocated in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 that priority be retained for Project 69275 (To design and build a new Community Centre for the Phillipstown community). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Hub has a permanent home and can continue to grow to support the needs of the Phillipstown and Charleston communities.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bring forward funding in the LTP to support a land purchase, if required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board Chair in the LTP briefing to Council in October 2023 highlighted priority to retain funding. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission advocated that: <i>In regard to prioritisation in the Board Plan of Phillipstown Community Centre (project 69275), there appears no clear requirement to bring funding forward at this time to support a land purchase. However, this may be relevant to an Annual Plan depending on the Ministry of Education's decision in regard to the land occupied by Phillipstown Community Hub. It is vital though that the current funding in this project be retained as an investment in maintaining this heart to the community.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Funding is brought forward in the LTP for a land purchase.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the continuation of the Phillipstown Community Hub and future growth. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Letter of Support from the Board (dated 26 April 2023) to the Ministry of Education in support of the Phillipstown Community Centre Charitable Trust's request to extend their lease of the Phillipstown Community Hub. At the Board meeting in April 2023, the Phillipstown Community Hub Manager addressed the Board to thank it for the grant towards the rebuild of the pizza oven at Phillipstown Hub and displayed a presentation of the work and finished oven. The Board received a public forum presentation from the new Hub Manager in October 2023, assisting to form this new relationship, as well as the engagement with them through the community liaison meeting in September 2023. In February 2024, the Board provided a grant through its Better Off Fund to continue to work alongside Phillipstown Community Centre Charitable Trust to develop community response plans, setting out how, as an organisation, they can respond and support their community in an event. Funding will provide the group the ability to purchase equipment and items to help deliver their community response plans and build resilience in their communities when there is an event. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Action is taken to support the ongoing continuation of the Hub.

Priority Five

Flooding in the Papanui-Innes-Central Board		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the prioritisation and inclusion of required flood mitigation projects by identifying in the Board submission what options for flood mitigation represent the best value for money, prioritising community safety and wellbeing while recognising that some street flooding in significant rain events is part of a functional drainage network that avoids inappropriately creating property flooding downstream. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board in respect of its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24, was expressively responsive to the efforts that had been applied in that process to keep the rates increase to a minimum without compromising on the levels of service. Recognising the cost-of-living crisis, against the background of the staff reporting to Council in September 2022 and April 2023 around the city-wide approach being taken to the prioritisation of flood mitigation projects, the Board supported existing programmes of work so as to avoid a rates impact, and so supported the Council in its programmed flood mitigation projects at that time. In its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan, the Board advocated that the Plan should be cognisant of the risk of flooding in the Board area that intensification may further exacerbate, noting community concerns, particularly around St Albans/Edgware, Shirley, and the Cranford Basin development area. In this context, the Board strongly recommended that additional flood mitigation is considered in new developments to ensure existing networks are not overwhelmed and remain effective in significant rain events. The Board's presentation to the Council hearings on its draft LTP 2024-34 highlighted: <i>The proposal to establish a programme to reduce regular surface flooding is important to identifying which options for flood mitigation represent the best value for money. These should be considered for the streets near MacFarlane Park, St Albans Park, Edgware Village, and others particularly affected in the 2022 rain events.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The inclusion of flood mitigation projects in the LTP.

Flooding in the Papanui-Innes-Central Board		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for a community adverse-weather resource which will be available for residents to download showing what flooding plans are already in place, what would trigger a Civil Defence response, and what the responsibilities of other government agencies are. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects reflecting the Board's priorities where possible, including specifically this project. Board staff have met with Civil Defence staff in respect of understanding and relating appropriately to current resources, examples of community-led resilience plans, combined council unit adverse weather resource planning and ensuring clarity of information channels during events. Board staff in consultation with Civil Defence staff have developed a Severe Weather Readiness Resource for the Board area, attached to the October 2023 Area Report, which is available on the Board's webpage for residents with information relevant to engaging with community groups interested in developing emergency response plans, and encouraging residents to connect with those groups, while informing them where to access best information about flooding and severe weather events. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residents will be well informed and understand the flooding response in their area, and where they can find information about what may be planned or is outside the scope of work.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for a resource that helps communities understand what to do, what not to do, and support them more generally in flood events. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board made connection with the local Community Resilience Coordinator at its meeting in February 2023 to understand their role, and the background with Civil Defence Emergency Management (CDEM) helping communities to establish resilience and respond appropriately in emergencies, including in flood events. Included in the Severe Weather Readiness Resource developed for the Board area is question and answer information on what to do in flood events, Civil Defence information on getting ready for events, and links to reliable sources of information to point residents toward current updates relating to particular events. Resilience Plans to be developed in partnership with key community groups for the wards are being funded through the Board's Better Off Fund. The Board's presentation to the Council hearings on its draft LTP 2024-34 highlighted: <i>With climate change severe weather is expected to become more frequent. It is essential we prepare and defend our community and adapt to the changing climate by prioritising our capacity to respond to emergency events and build up our resilience in the face of the challenges ahead.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The creation of a resource to assist the community in responding to flooding and measure the number of downloads.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for mitigation options to be considered ahead of significant rain events especially around, but not limited to, Francis Avenue, Edgware Village, Emmett Street, and Harris Crescent. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board has referred relevant actions to staff through its meetings requesting a briefing regarding areas of surface flooding in significant rain events noted by the Board: Cambridge Terrace, Emmett Street, Francis Avenue, Edgware Village and Harris Crescent, and particularly an update on progress with information for the Board and residents relevant to the flooding mitigations in the vicinity of Francis Avenue and on the process for pump activation. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>While the Board supports finding spending efficiencies, it would not see any creation of risks of property flooding through this, or of being under-prepared for emergency responses to severe weather, as a more broadly efficient. The Board highlights the distress such events cause the community, and the vital importance of mitigating this distress and risk by maintaining what residents expect in terms of investing in flood response, such as the ability to deploy temporary pumps, road closures, civil defence emergency management personnel/resources, and other modes of preparedness developed through community resilience initiatives.</i> The Board reiterated its advocacy for flood mitigation options in its submission on the Ōtākaro Avon Stormwater Management Plan. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of temporary pumps deployed during a rain event and frequency.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate that all residential and commercial impacts are considered when flood mitigation projects are being considered, including in setting levels of service. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Awaiting Council to consider specific flood mitigation projects in the Board area. In September 2022 in relation to Flood Management Options for Edgware Road at Edgware Village, the Council resolved to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Continue with and extend the engagement with the local community, including business owners, over flooding matters including providing advice to assist property owners in taking their own measures to reduce the impacts of flooding on their properties; Rely on the District Plan floor level controls to provide the most certain means to reduce flood risk to buildings in Edgware Village over time; Update the costs of the engineered option in advance of the next Long Term Plan (LTP), giving consideration to other options, levels of service, Council policy and the occurrence of similar flooding in other parts of the city as part of consideration of potential LTP candidates; Consider construction of a full height kerb as part of the ongoing Edgware Village Master Plan work; and Request staff to prepare a report on surface flooding across urban Christchurch and recommend potential stormwater projects for consideration in the Annual Plan. 	

Flooding in the Papanui-Innes-Central Board		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Resolution (2) confirmed as being given effect through the established Council planning processes which will ensure that the floor level controls will continue to be maintained through the District Plan provisions. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission advocated that: <i>The Board specifically requests that it be investigated whether flood mitigation levels of service are inappropriately excluding non-residential properties, having witnessed the impact on Edgware Village and the community who use it from the 2022 significant rain events. Currently Council staff are limited in their response options when flood waters inundate or threaten commercial premises because there are no levels of service for such an event. This urgently requires addressing by council, in deciding the levels of service for commercial properties.</i> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate that the Council continues to investigate the use of permeable surfaces/rain gardens where applicable. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on Plan Change 14, the Board signalled that it will be advocating through the Long Term Plan and other such avenues for the retention of greenspace as parks, pocket parks, or gathering spaces for community use, and to advocate that planning changes support that flood mitigation is considered in new developments to ensure existing networks are not overwhelmed and can remain effective in significant rain events. The Board in its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan advocated that planning be holistic and not overlook opportunities for stormwater management, including investigation of the use of permeable surfaces/rain gardens where applicable. The Board met with the City Streets Maintenance Manager early in 2023 to gain a wider understanding road and footpath surfacing. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted this intent to advocate that the Council continues to investigate the use of permeable surfaces/rain gardens where applicable. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-engage with business owners and residents to see what is required from the Edgware Village Master Plan looking at streetscape improvements in Edgware Village. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regarding Council resolution that to consider construction of a full height kerb as part of the ongoing Edgware Village Master Plan work, this has been recorded by Three Waters as actioned through notification given to the Transport Unit in December 2022, of the need to consider full height kerb incorporation in the Master Plan work. Regarding Council resolution to continue with and extend the engagement with the local community, including business owners, over flooding matters including providing advice to assist property owners in taking their own measures to reduce the impacts of flooding on their properties, this has been actioned including community meetings on 14 and 15 November 2022. Provision in the Annual Plan for streetscape in Edgware Village Masterplan (CPMS #26623, currently \$565k in FY26/27, \$1.589M in FY27/28). Master Plan funding is subject to the Council's review of its capital programme as part of the draft LTP 2024-34 consideration process. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explore options for an initiative to provide advance notifications to residents in advance of any significant rain events. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advice was taken on this initiative that raised issues whereby staff were not recommending a unique alert system, instead pointing towards reinforcing and supporting centralised messaging through developed channels, supported by community resilience and developments networks, and most importantly primary reference to Civil Defence Emergency Management messaging in emergencies, and Council communications around impending severe weather events. The Severe Weather Readiness Resource for the Board area includes links to what current relevant notification sites exist, including an interactive map for general information on potential flood hotspots, a link to the ECan site for current flood warnings, and a link to the Flood Hub for current river flood alerts and live river flooding data. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The introduction of an alert system before any significant rain events.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy in all decision making. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24, the Board showed its commitment to supporting the ongoing development and implementation of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy's climate goals and supporting proposed positive changes. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>Particularly in relation to the Board's prioritisation of a connected transport network, and in regard to addressing flooding and intensification, the Board signalled in its Board Plan that it will consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy in all decision making, and in this context it seeks that the Council consider these also in this matter.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy have been considered.

Priority Six

Intensification in the Papanui-Innes-Central Board		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for community facilities, sport and recreation facilities, greenspace, and amenities in areas of high intensification, and areas earmarked for future intensification in partnership with the community. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on Plan Change 14, the Board did this, particularly highlighting community concerns that infrastructure may not be adequate to support continual growth through intensification, noting concerns raised include a lack of amenities, community facilities and recreational greenspace, and the effects of intensification on transport corridors and networks. The Board also urged that changes have a view to retaining spaces for community facilities, sport and recreation facilities, greenspace, and amenities in areas of high intensification, and areas earmarked for future intensification. The Board also expressly advocated for community facilities and amenities as relevant to intensification in its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan. Staff advised that the Plan may identify Papanui as a future 'Priority Development Area'. A future Local Area Planning programme will be initiated on completion of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Plan. Should Papanui be identified as a priority location, work will be initiated to address impacts of intensification for the area. Staff advised of work underway to consider initiatives that would support good intensification in the Central City, in particular the southeast area which currently has a lower level of amenity (e.g. new green links). The Board has been briefed by Council staff and ChristchurchNZ respectively in relation to initiatives and planning for South East Central City Neighbourhoods (April 2023) and in the vicinity of Lancaster Park/Charleston (June 2023). The South East Central Neighbourhood Plan has since been approved in February 2024 for consultation. The Board has supported the greenspace at Papanui Bush off Langdons Road with a grant to assist with the walkway construction, and promotion and participation in relation to planting days. The Board Chair in October 2023 presented to the Independent Hearings Panel for Plan Change 14 to speak to its submission highlighting community concerns and providing background on the Board area for the assistance of the Panel. The Community Governance Team are working with other areas of Council to understand development in East Papanui with a view to facilitating opportunities for advancing the Board's priorities in response to any intensification. The Board approved the Avebury Park Play Space Upgrade in at its November 2023 meeting after considering the community feedback on the project. The Board continues to support sport clubs in the wards with their facilities, such through SCF and DRF grants. The Board approved funding from its Better Off Fund to revitalise the Tiny Shops space in Linwood Village in partnership with Te Whare Roimata. Redesigning the area provides an opportunity for revitalisation of the remaining space ensuring it maintains its welcoming appeal through the upgrading of the café facilities, purchase of a storage shed, further planting and greening of the area and improvement and redesigning of the existing playground space which will fit into the new space. Letter of support provided to St James Croquet Club to present to other potential funders in relation to upcoming works the Club anticipates requiring. At its March 2024 meeting, the Board approved Better Off funding to: St Albans Pavilion and Pool Incorporated towards the compliance, planning and contract costs associated with the building of the Edgware Pool; and to Shirley Intermediate School towards the Shirley Intermediate School and Community Pool Project costs. At its April 2024 meeting, the Board approved Better Off funding to: the Ron Proctor Environmental Award Trust towards the Papanui Bush pathway; and to the Parks Unit towards additional planting for Rutland Reserve. At its May 2024 meeting, the Board approved the site selection and final concept design for the Lancaster Park changing rooms and community facility, and that staff proceed to detailed design and construction of the selected design of the buildings. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board is encouraged to see Project 838 to support population growth tagged to Papanui ward, reflecting the focus in the Board Plan on the needs of youth and a growing ward.</i> <p><i>As repeated throughout in this submission, investing in community is vital for a thriving city and people, and the Board supports this manner of planning for the long term. Libraries are important to communities in many ways, not only repositories of information and learning, but as places where people can find connections and become aware of, and engaged with, the Council's work – they are very important for many</i></p>	

Intensification in the Papanui-Innes-Central Board		
	<p><i>citizens in providing a sense of place, community, and a regular destination that shapes their lives. Libraries thus significantly contribute to community, and often personal wellbeing.</i></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for Financial Contributions to be available for land purchases for greenspace for the purpose of planting canopy trees where there is a need, and it is appropriate. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in submitting on Plan Change 14, advocated that financial contributions from developers be available for land purchases for greenspace for the purpose of planting canopy trees where there is a need, and it is appropriate. The Board further noted that having reviewed maps of the Board area it considers there are some needs for additional greenspace, particularly around St Albans. The Board specifically supported the proposal for a mechanism to help maintain the city's tree canopy cover on land that is subdivided, whereby financial contributions could be required from those developing land who do not keep existing trees or plant 20% tree canopy cover on a site, and 15% tree canopy over any new road. Staff advise that area-specific development contributions have been identified for the Grassmere ODP, which has received IAF funding, and will be implemented through the next review of the policy. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the retention of greenspace as parks, pocket parks or gathering spaces for community use. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24, advocated that priority be given within existing programmes to advancing projects reflecting the Board's priorities where possible, including specifically considering community, sport and recreation facilities, as well as greenspace and amenities, in areas of high intensification, or areas earmarked for future intensification. Staff advise that the District Plan sets out requirements for reserve contributions and the provision of greenspace. At its February 2024 meeting, the Board approved funding from its Better Off Fund for planting to enhance the environmental landscape and beautification of the new Youth Hub in Salisbury Street Christchurch. At the June 2023 Board meeting Dame Sue Bagshaw made a deputation outlining progress on the Youth Hub and highlighted the need for a planting schedule. Central to this planting schedule is the Cultural Design Strategy which includes the Mahinga Kai Planting Strategy. The Matapopore Charitable Trust provided a cultural design strategy as a framework for embedding and celebrating Ngāi Tūāhuriri / Ngāi Tahu values, narratives, and aspirations of the Christchurch Youth Hub. In its submission on the Ōtākaro Avon Stormwater Management Plan, the Board highlighted that: <i>The "red zone" river area from city to sea is a golden opportunity to create a world class natural environment that serves the many life forms including the people who live there by providing a healthy and recreative space to commune with nature.</i> <i>There are residents who feel strongly that this can be achieved by a simple approach - native plantings, reviving riparian flood areas, and limiting human intervention to bike paths, bird stands, and toilets (i.e.: minimum cost, maximum effect) - particularly in the area between Fitzgerald Ave and Gloucester St/Gayhurst Rd. It is strongly felt that commercial farming leases and practices should be reduced or eliminated, and thereby aid the reduction of nitrogen and phosphorus runoff (among other things).</i> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the inclusion of funding in the LTP for any amenities that may be identified in future developments. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24, the Board requested that LTP 2021-31 Resolution M9A (C-LTP/2021/00085 – 'That the Council retains the existing \$500,000 budgeted in FY 2031/32 as the Council's contribution to a community-partnership development of a community facility between Redwood and Prestons') is reflected at least in the next LTP as a line item updated to the current position with an endeavour that the budgeted Council contribution keep pace or move to meet the time when a community-partnership could develop a community facility in proximity to Redwood, Prestons and the new Oakbridge subdivision. The Board Chair in the LTP briefing to Council in October 2023 highlighted priority to ensure that development in East Papanui comes with provision for community amenities, and advocated for the funding to realise a vision for the future Shirley Community Reserve, to be determined in consultation with the community. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>In its Board Plan, the Board signalled that it would, and does, advocate for amenities, such as greenspace, and recreation, sports and community facilities, in future development areas to ensure that the wellbeing of our fast-growing population and communities in the Papanui Innes Central ward area, are supported with these important amenities. We also highlighted some priorities of particular importance as below, as well as the revitalisation of Petrie Park as a local partnership project with the community, which there needs to be continued support for, recognising the work of the rangers with the local group. More broadly important in the vicinity to Greater Christchurch though is the ecological restoration of the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor, which we also support.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board will have advocated for the inclusion in the LTP for any amenities identified in future developments.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promote and support quality engagement practices. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular Board staff collaboration with the Engagement Team to support integrated and informed engagement on matters relevant to the Board area. 	

Intensification in the Papanui-Innes-Central Board		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support for comprehensive and current engagement on Shirley Community Reserve recognising the relevance of how the area has developed and ensuring to engage appropriately with current stakeholders, such as taking engagement activities into local schools and the FRESH event associated with YCD on the Reserve. Promotion of the engagement on the draft LTP, with accompanying resources and news items, including on library drop-in sessions, undertaken through the Board's webpage. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourage the community to be active and participate in any decision-making that may influence the outcomes of their communities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board continue to promote consultations through their engagement with their community networks, including via regular community liaison meetings, ward school principals' liaison meetings, their social media channels, and promoting community input on such matters as the Board Plan at community events. Board staff continue to promote council consultations through the Area Report, and support public participation through the public forum and deputations. Board members and the Community Governance Team promoted the opportunity for the community to submit on the draft LTP to influence the outcomes for their community. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate that flood mitigation is considered in new developments to ensure existing networks are not overwhelmed and remain effective in significant rain events. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on Plan Change 14, the Board noted its wish to especially ensure three waters infrastructure is able to appropriately manage and support intensification and development, with flood mitigation projects investigated and implemented where necessary. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board also signalled it would advocate that flood mitigation is considered in new developments to ensure existing networks are not overwhelmed and remain effective in significant rain events. The Board is encouraged in this respect to see some appearance of provision for new development in East Papanui (between Cranford and Grassmere streets), though remains concerned that it is yet to be evidenced that intensification across the Papanui-Innes-Central wards will not contribute to surface flooding issues.</i> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan in all decision making. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board in its submission on the Plan Change 14 recommended that any opportunity for the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan to be incorporated is taken. In its submission on the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan, the Board advanced its support of its objectives, including noting that targets are important for ensuring accountability for tracking the growth of our urban forests. The Board approved a planting plan for Lancaster Park under the Urban Forest Plan at its August 2023 meeting, and the initial major planting event at Lancaster Park took place in September 2023. The Board highlighted this priority to Council in November 2023, particularly as relating to promoting tree canopy cover, displaying photos of planting days at Essex Reserve, Rutland Reserve and Lancaster Park. At its March 2024 meeting, the Board approved urban forest tree planting in Cambridge Green and Marble Wood Reserve. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board also highlights its support for the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan, noting the importance of replacing and improving tree cover and green/parks amenities, particularly as an offset to housing intensification.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Canopy cover will be maximised in line with the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan.

Priority Seven

Downstream Effects Management Plan (DEMP)		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage with and support the community through ongoing projects due to the effects of the CNC. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board received regular briefings from staff to understand and gain an oversight of the project team's investigations and monitoring of the effects of the Christchurch Northern Corridor (CNC), progressing toward engagement with the community about projects for Francis Avenue and Flockton Street. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residents are kept informed of future projects to continue to mitigate the effects of the CNC.

Downstream Effects Management Plan (DEMP)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DEMP traffic calming trials: A mixture of speed humps, road narrowing, and chicanes were trialled from August to October 2022. Result were analysed during the trials and further investigated for the rest of 2022. Engagement for traffic calming project on Flockton Street and Francis Avenue ran from 30 August – 27 September 2023 and the Board was further briefed subsequent to this consultation on the engagement results. The DEMP Project Manager meet with St Albans School around their concerns for the safety of children travelling to and from the school, which they presented to the Board on at its 9 May 2024 meeting. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for money to stay on time and on budget as per the DEMP staged plan. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board, in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24 advocated to ensure relevant projects stay on time and on budget as per the DEMP staged plan. The Board Chair in the LTP briefing to Council in October 2023 highlighted the priority of retaining DEMP funding. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission highlighted its prioritisation of the DEMP as its signal that it would advocate for money to stay on time and budget for it. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Funding is provided to support projects.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to advocate for and support any ongoing initiatives due to the effects of the Christchurch Northern Corridor and bring forward funding if appropriate. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023/24, the Board advocated specifically for Project 17088 (Christchurch Northern Corridor Downstream Effects Delivery Package) retaining its priority. The Board in its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan, advocated that the Plan needs to consider the downstream effects of the Christchurch Northern Corridor around St Albans, and factor in the changes seen as a result in downstream effects and the resulting Downstream Effects Management Plan (DEMP). The webpage for the St Albans, Edgeware and Mairehau transport projects details improvements aimed at managing the traffic from the Christchurch Northern Corridor and improving connections for pedestrians and cyclists in the area: https://www.ccc.govt.nz/transport/improving-our-transport-and-roads/transport-projects/stalbans-edgeware-mairehau-projects/. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As above
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for options to be presented for a street renewal along Flockton Street. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board has been briefed, and fed back at briefings, in April and June 2023, on DEMP updates relevant to supporting the consideration of options for street renewal along Flockton Street as the investigation work has been further developed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decision will be made on options for a street renewal along Flockton Street.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy in all decision making. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board's advocacy for DEMP projects within its submission on the Councils Annual Plan 2023/24, was complemented in that submission by the emphasis on its commitment to supporting the ongoing development and implementation of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy's climate goals. The Board followed up on supporting the growing number of cyclists visiting local shops in the DEMP area by providing a safe and convenient parking solution in the form of bike racks to be installed at the Cranford Street and Westminster Street intersection, thereby promoting sustainable transportation and enhancing access to local businesses. The Start Work Notice issued in February 2024, for the work to start the following month. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any initiatives will support the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy.

Priority Eight

Shirley Community Reserve		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage with the community to determine and realise the vision for the future of Shirley Community Reserve. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From June through August 2023 Council staff started to engage on the future vision for Shirley Community Reserve with the community. Pre-engagement was undertaken with tamariki and rangatahi at Shirley Primary and Intermediate schools. A FRESH event (a collaboration enterprise of YCD) was undertaken at Shirley Community Reserve. A stakeholder meeting was held in July 2023 on the engagement regarding the future of Shirley Community Reserve. The Korero Mai – Let's Talk consultation on Shirley Community Reserve opened 17 July and ran to 14 August 2023. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any work carried out on the reserve will mirror the community vision.

Shirley Community Reserve		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Staff circulated information on the engagement to residents in the Richmond and Shirley area to raise awareness in the community of the consultation. Twelve engagement opportunities were undertaken with the community (Shirley Library, Avon Hub, Shirley café, rest home). The Board was briefed in December 2023, where the engagement results were presented to the Board, along with the feasibility study. Answers to the Board's questions from the briefing were supplied by way of memo. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explore partnership opportunities to support the community to fulfil its vision. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be explored once the community's vision for the future of Shirley Community Reserve is clarified through the community engagement process. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The reserve will be a destination of choice for the community, a safe space, a place that enhances well-being, and provides a place for social connection.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourage the community to be active and participate in any decision-making that may influence the outcomes of Shirley Community Reserve. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engagement on the future of Shirley Community Reserve promoted through the Area Report, Board member social media channels, and activities with stakeholders. Video produced demonstrating the various engagement activities undertaken with the community and schools promoting their participation in shaping the future of Shirley Community Reserve. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi-Christchurch Urban Forest Plan in all decision making. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Korero Mai – Let's Talk consultation webpage hyperlinked to Community Board Plan, which expressly shows that the Board will consider the goals of the Ōtautahi Christchurch Climate Resilience Strategy and the Ōtautahi Christchurch Urban Forest Plan in all decision making. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate that Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles are considered in the project. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocacy through presentation to Council at its June 2023 meeting, including a slide highlighting the Board's Community Policing, CPTED, CCTV & RTO Dialogues, specifically noting that the Board, after consulting with the community, adopted within its Board Plan to ask that CPTED principles are considered for Shirley Community Reserve. At its February 2024 meeting, the Board approved funding from its Better Off Fund for a CPTED report for the Shirley Community Reserve project (in due course of the Board deciding the nature of the project) to address any safety issues and how to reduce any opportunities for crime, in any future planning stages. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CPTED principles will be applied to the project.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for funding to be brought forward in the LTP if appropriate. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board supported in its submission on the Council's Annual Plan 2023-24 funding relating to Shirley Community Reserve retaining priority. The Board Chair in the LTP briefing to Council in October 2023 highlighted priority to retain funding. The Board's LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>Shirley Community Reserve (projects 20053 and 74005) is a specific dedicated priority in the Community Board Plan. The community has been consulted several times over the last three terms regarding their vision for the future of the reserve, where a well used Community Centre stood before the Canterbury earthquakes. The Board supports funding being brought forward to be in line with a forthcoming Board decision. This will provide certainty to the community that this key space will be duly invested in and developed so it can be successfully activated.</i> <p><i>There is understood to be additional funding for the Parks-funded component of Shirley Community Reserve, available in the parent programme (61782), subject to the nature of the decision on its future of the reserve, theoretically suggesting the possibility of commencing with Parks-funded components ahead of where the Facility funding (20053) is currently sitting. Again, the Board would like to see the Parks funding drawn down from the parent programme into a separate line item, so that it may be visible and subject to a current decision-making process.</i></p>	

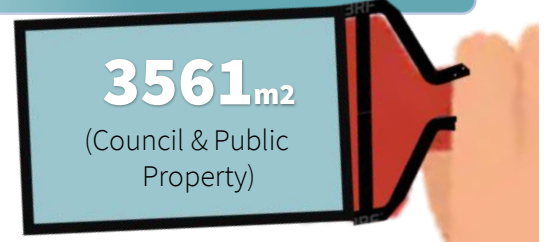
Priority Nine

Papanui Youth Facility		
What the Board will do	Progress to date/actions taken	Measures of Success
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for the completion of a youth audit (a tool where young people audit places and spaces on five key factors, safety, appeal, accessibility, well-resourced, and youth friendliness). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Board advocated in its Annual Plan 2023-24 submission for retaining priority of the funding for a Papanui youth facility within 61782 Programme – Community Parks New Development; this is Project 61804 (Development of new recreation spaces such as skate parks, basketball courts, tennis courts and artificial cricket wickets in Community Parks) - youth or skate facility in the Papanui/Redwood area. Planning underway toward a youth audit to be undertaken on the former Pizza Hut building on Main North Road, outside Northlands Mall. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A youth audit will be completed with a clear vision for a youth space.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage with local young people to see where in Papanui they would like a potential youth space, using the youth audit principles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative work being explored for youth workers in the Papanui ward to make connections, be present after school at the mall, and potentially to develop a youth health and wellbeing space. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A youth facility is delivered as per the vision.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explore partnership opportunities to support young people to fulfil their vision. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the Draft Greater Christchurch Spatial Plan, the Board noted that there is a gap in facilities for young people in our community, particularly around Papanui. The Board explained the elements of its priority in relation to what the Board will do around advancing this opportunity for youth in the Papanui area and suggesting that the kind of work it is doing relating to identifying appropriate youth facilities in the area should be considered in the context of the Plan, with a view to relating it to the Priority Development Areas. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Youth are involved in the decision-making to fulfil their vision.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourage the youth to be actively involved in the decision-making process to support their vision. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be progressed as the priority is further developed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As above.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advocate for funding to be brought forward in the LTP if appropriate. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In its submission on the Council’s Annual Plan 2023-24, the Board advocated for ensuring funding is retained for new recreation spaces such as, but not limited to, skate parks and/or basketball courts in the Papanui/Redwood area. The Board Chair in the LTP briefing to Council in October 2023 highlighted priority to retain funding. The Board’s LTP 2024-34 submission noted that: <i>The Board has particularly prioritised a youth facility in the Papanui/Redwood area in its Board Plan. There appears to be a significant budget reduction proposed for developing new recreational spaces (project 61804) and play spaces (project 73999) in this area, though this may be owing to the construction budget being absorbed into the parent programme (61782). The Board asks that the Council offer assurance in its Long Term Plan that it is indeed planning for the long term trajectory of our wards and particularly this area of future development.</i> <i>The Council resolved in its LTP 2021-31 to specify the project (noted as a Papanui Skate Facility at that time) as a separate line item, and this should be reinstated in full to show the construction component of the budget in the line item as well. This will enable a youth audit to proceed with confidence and clarity that this will be a meaningful engagement with youth in the area, exploring what would truly improve the space, and will confirm there is budget to complete this project in the future.</i> <i>Though the Board recognises the difficulty of finding appropriate space in the heart of Papanui for new recreational spaces, the Board requests that clearer provision for green and recreational space be made in the LTP in areas earmarked for new housing developments.</i> <i>It would be reassuring for residents if the Council demonstrated adequate planning and budgeting for youth spaces in this area in light of nearby intensification, with Papanui developing as a higher density area. While the Board supports fiscal restraint to assist current residents, it does not support it to the extent of depriving future residents and the younger generation of the opportunity to retain levels of community amenity that directly impact wellbeing and social connections.</i> <i>Although there is likely to be an effect on overall budgets for new recreation and play developments, it is also vital to retain provision for community grants and community development budgets to contribute to this essential area. Our youth require the support that comes from these budgets to create initiatives which benefit their safety and wellbeing. Organisations like Papanui Youth Development Trust and Te Ora Hou, which the Board has supported through the Strengthening Communities Fund, serve an important role with their work and facilities, when Council is limited in what it can deliver for youth in the area.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Funding is brought forward, if appropriate.

GRAFFITI SNAPSHOT

April 2024

Ward & Suburb Insights



Ward Reporting

This is an indication (compared to the previous month) of how active our citizens are. Several people may report the same “tag” so this is not the best way to determine the amount of graffiti present.

Ward	# of Tickets - Latest Month	# of Tickets - Previous Month	% Monthly Change	# of Tickets
Banks Peninsula	27	24	13%	27
Burwood	59	78	-24%	59
Cashmere	125	112	12%	125
Central	907	793	14%	907
Coastal	183	131	40%	183
Fendalton	39	44	-11%	39
Halswell	28	17	65%	28
Harewood	40	52	-23%	40
Heathcote	171	192	-11%	171
Hornby	62	55	13%	62
Innes	70	63	11%	70
Linwood	127	119	7%	127
Papanui	38	30	27%	38
Riccarton	110	44	150%	110
Spreydon	162	163	-1%	162
Unknown	3	19	-84%	3
Waimairi	8	9	-11%	8
Total	2,159	1,945	11%	2,159

Ward Removal

This is an indication (compared to the previous month) of how much graffiti has been removed. This gives a better indication of the amount of graffiti present.

Ward	Cleaned Graffiti latest month - mtrs2	Cleaned Graffiti previous month - mtrs2
Banks Peninsula	94	135
Burwood	81	58
Cashmere	153	94
Central	674	929
Coastal	439	432
Fendalton	41	196
Halswell	69	80
Harewood	309	379
Heathcote	807	924
Hornby	60	141
Innes	108	127
Linwood	312	224
Papanui	41	45
Riccarton	103	177
Spreydon	235	141
Waimairi	36	8
Total	3,561	4088

Reporting Hot Spots

Streets/Locations with the most reported graffiti

Street	# of Tickets - Latest Month	# of Tickets - Previous Month
Victoria Square	23	6
Avon Riverbank Central City	20	24
Hagley Park South	19	10
Armagh Street	17	4
Rauora Park	17	4
Colombo Street	15	28
Cathedral Square	14	7
Centennial Park	14	21
Hereford Street	12	3
Keyes Road, Dennitt to Bowhill	12	
Linwood Avenue	12	2
Manchester Street	12	8
Sheldon Park	12	8
Barrington Park	11	3
Kilmore Street	11	4
Gloucester Street	10	4
Hagley Park North	10	7
Cashel Street	9	5
Margaret Mahy Family Playground	9	9
Oxford Terrace, Club to Gloucester	9	
Oxford Terrace, Gloucester to Armagh	9	2
Stanmore Road	9	3
Thomson Park	9	18
Cathedral Square, Worcester to Colombo	8	9
New Brighton Beach Developed	8	2
Washington Way Reserve	8	5

Removal Hot Spots

Locations with the most graffiti removed (m2)

Street	Cleaned Graffiti Square Metres
Thomson Park	225
Carlyle Street	166
Sheldon Park	152
Washington Way Reserve	111
Carlyle Street, Colombo to Buchan	103
Falsgrave Street, Talfourd to Lismore	85
Walter Park	84
Cumnor Terrace, Marshall to Garlands	74
Avon Park, Avonside	70
Sheldon Park, Belfast	60
Colombo Street	48
South New Brighton Park	48
Halswell Domain	44
Bradford Park, Sydenham	42
Christchurch Southern Motorway, Christchurch Southern to Christchurch Southern	40
Johns Road	40
Spreydon Domain, Spreydon	38
Cathedral Square, Worcester to Colombo	34
Linwood Park	33
Oxford Terrace \ Club Lane, Central City	30
Lismore Street	30
Upper Riccarton Domain	30
Governors Bay Road \ Omaru Road, Lyttelton	28
South New Brighton Park, near the corner of Estuary Road and Beatty Street, South New Brighton	28

GRAFFITI SNAPSHOT

April 2024

Further Insights

Reporting Activity

Reporter Type	202403	202404
Individual Volunteer	899	948
Non Volunteer	557	595
Friend Volunteer	375	498
Group Volunteer	113	102
Total	1,944	2,143

% of Reports made by Volunteers

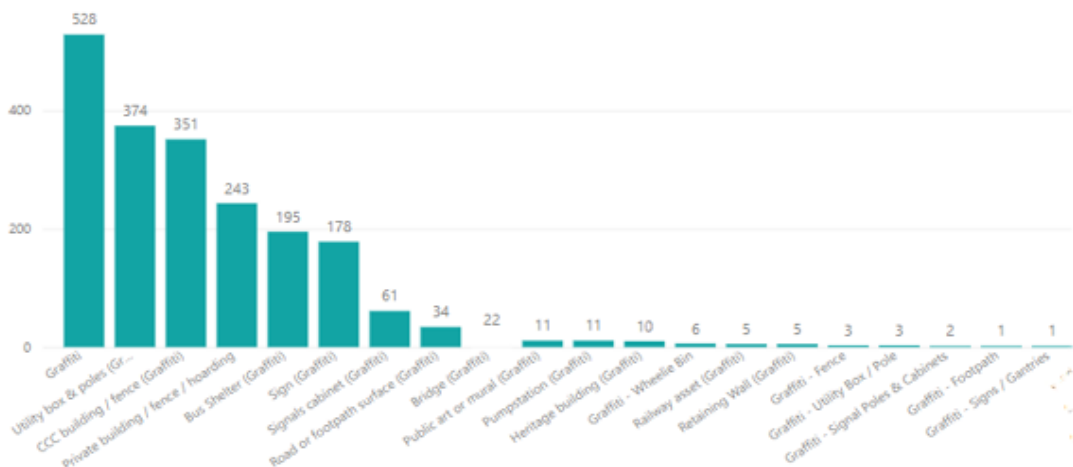


Top 5 Volunteer Reporters

Graeme (409)
Peter
Jacob
Jo
Anne

Monthly Draw Winner: Neil and Margaret

Reports by Asset Type



Latest Murals



The new A-MAZE-INK art trail is a gift to artists from Climate Action Campus with assistance from the Graffiti Programme. The space offers artists their own outdoor studio to develop and hone their skills and repaint as often as they wish.

Octogenarian, Reng Yu Chen, respectfully known as Mr Chen, is the oldest artist who involved In the project, whilst 17-year-old Amelia Green is one of the youngest artists to take part.

Not only do the murals bring life to the campus but they deter from graffiti vandalism too!

The A-Maze-Ink art maze (24 Cowlshaw St) will be officially open to the public
Saturday 22nd of June 10am – 12pm

15. Elected Members' Information Exchange Te Whakawhiti Whakaaro o Te Kāhui Amorangi

This item provides an opportunity for Board Members to update each other on recent events and/or issues of relevance and interest to the Board.

Karakia Whakamutunga

Unuhia, unuhia Unuhia ki te uru tapu nui Kia wātea, kia māmā, te ngākau, Te tinana te wairua i te ara takatā Koia rā e Rongo, whakairia ake ki runga Kia tina! TINA! Hui e! TĀIKI E!	<i>Draw on, draw on, Draw on the supreme sacredness To clear, to free the heart, the body and the spirit of mankind Rongo, suspended high above us (i.e. in 'heaven') Draw together! Affirm!</i>
---	--

16. Resolution to Exclude the Public

Section 48, Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

I move that the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting, namely items listed overleaf.

Reason for passing this resolution: good reason to withhold exists under section 7.

Specific grounds under section 48(1) for the passing of this resolution: Section 48(1)(a)

Note

Section 48(4) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 provides as follows:

“(4) Every resolution to exclude the public shall be put at a time when the meeting is open to the public, and the text of that resolution (or copies thereof):

- (a) Shall be available to any member of the public who is present; and
- (b) Shall form part of the minutes of the local authority.”

This resolution is made in reliance on Section 48(1)(a) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by Section 6 or Section 7 of that Act which would be prejudiced by the holding of the whole or relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public are as follows:

ITEM NO.	GENERAL SUBJECT OF EACH MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED	SECTION	SUBCLAUSE AND REASON UNDER THE ACT	PLAIN ENGLISH REASON	WHEN REPORTS CAN BE REVIEWED FOR POTENTIAL RELEASE
12.	REQUEST FOR AN ALCOHOL BAN – EDGEWARE VILLAGE				
	ATTACHMENT C - POLICE ASSESSMENT	S6(C), S7(2)(A)	MAINTENANCE OF THE LAW, PROTECTION OF PRIVACY OF NATURAL PERSONS	TO PRESERVE PRIVACY OF INDIVIDUALS, INCLUDING AROUND VICTIMISATIONS, AND THE MAINTENANCE OF POLICE OPERATIONS.	KEY FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS FROM THE POLICE ASSESSMENT ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPORT. FURTHER DETAIL FROM POLICE IS NOT INTENDED FOR RELEASE.
17.	WAIPAPA PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL COMMUNITY SERVICE AWARDS 2024	S7(2)(A)	PROTECTION OF PRIVACY OF NATURAL PERSONS	TO PROTECT THE PRIVACY AND REPUTATIONS OF THE NOMINEES.	THE WAIPAPA PAPANUI-INNES-CENTRAL COMMUNITY SERVICE AWARDS 2024 REPORT CAN BE RELEASED IN PARTS NOT COMPROMISING THE PRIVACY OR REPUTATION OF NOMINEES ONCE THE DECISIONS ARE NOTIFIED TO NOMINATORS AND SUCCESSFUL NOMINEES.

